

Next frontier in photocatalytic hydrogen production through CdS heterojunctions

Aminul Islam ^{a,b,c,**}, Abdul Malek ^{a,b}, Md. Tarekul Islam ^d, Farzana Yeasmin Nipa ^a, Obayed Raihan ^e, Hasan Mahmud ^f, Md. Elias Uddin ^d, Mohd Lokman Ibrahim ^g, G. Abdulkareem-Alsultan ^h, Alam Hossain Mondal ⁱ, Md. Munjur Hasan ^j, Md. Shad Salman ^k, Khadiza Tul Kubra ^j, Md. Nazmul Hasan ^l, Md. Chanmiya Sheikh ^m, Tetsuya Uchida ^m, Adiba Islam Rasee ^j, Ariyan Islam Rehan ^l, Mrs Eti Awual ^k, Mohammed Sohrab Hossain ^j, R.M. Waliullah ^k, Md. Rabiul Awual ^{n,*}

^a Department of Petroleum and Mining Engineering, Jashore University of Science and Technology, Jashore-7408, Bangladesh

^b Hydrogen energy and CO₂ conversion Lab, Department of Petroleum and Mining Engineering, Jashore University of Science and Technology, Jashore-7408, Bangladesh

^c College of Engineering, Korea University, 145 Anam-ro, Seongbuk-gu, Seoul 02841, Republic of Korea

^d Department of Leather Engineering, Faculty of Mechanical Engineering, Khulna University of Engineering and Technology, Khulna 9203, Bangladesh

^e Department of Pharmaceutical Sciences, College of Health Sciences and Pharmacy, Chicago State University, 9501 S. King Drive, DH 3015, Chicago, IL 60628, USA

^f Bangladesh Energy and Power Research Council (BEPRC), IEB Bhaban (11 th Floor), Ramna, Dhaka-1000, Bangladesh

^g School of Chemistry and Environment, Faculty of Applied Sciences, Universiti Teknologi MARA, 40450, Shah Alam, Selangor, Malaysia

^h Catalysis Science and Technology Research Centre, Faculty of Science, Universiti Putra Malaysia, Serdang 43400, Malaysia

ⁱ USAID - Bangladesh Advancing Development and Growth through Energy (BADGE) Project, Tetra Tech, House 10/C, Level 3&4, Road 90, Gulshan 2, Dhaka 1212, Bangladesh

^j Department of Chemistry, Graduate School of Science, Osaka University, Osaka 560-0043, Japan

^k Institute for Chemical Research, Kyoto University, Gokasho, Uji, Kyoto 611-0011, Japan

^l Department of Chemistry, School of Science, The University of Tokyo, 7-3-1 Bunkyo-ku, Tokyo 113-0033, Japan

^m Division of Applied Chemistry, Graduate School of Natural Science and Technology, Okayama University, 1-1 Tsushima-naka, 3-Chome, Okayama 700-8530, Japan

ⁿ Western Australian School of Mines: Minerals, Energy and Chemical Engineering, Curtin University, GPO Box U 1987, Perth, WA, 6845, Australia

ARTICLE INFO

Keywords:

H₂
Sustainability
Photocatalytic
Photo-stability
Heterojunction
CdS

ABSTRACT

Photocatalytic hydrogen (H₂) generation via solar-powered water splitting represents a sustainable solution to the global energy crisis. Cadmium sulfide (CdS) has emerged as a promising semiconductor photocatalyst due to its tunable bandgap, high physicochemical stability, cost-effectiveness, and widespread availability. This review systematically examines recent advancements in CdS-based heterojunctions, categorized into CdS-metal (Schottky), CdS-semiconductor (p-n, Z-scheme, S-scheme), and CdS-carbon heterojunctions. Various strategies employed to enhance photocatalytic efficiency and stability are discussed, including band structure engineering, surface modification, and the incorporation of crosslinked architectures. A critical evaluation of the underlying photocatalytic mechanisms highlights recent efforts to improve charge separation and photostability under operational conditions. This review highlights the challenges and opportunities in advancing CdS-based photocatalysts and provides a direction for future research. The insights presented aim to accelerate the development of efficient and durable CdS-based photocatalysts for sustainable H₂ production.

* Corresponding author. Western Australian School of Mines, Minerals, Energy and Chemical Engineering, Curtin University, GPO Box U 1987, Perth, WA, 6845, Australia.

** Corresponding author. Department of Petroleum and Mining Engineering, Jashore University of Science and Technology, Jashore-7408, Bangladesh.

E-mail addresses: aminul_pme@just.edu.bd (A. Islam), munjur.hasan@dims-bd.org (Md.M. Hasan), khadiza.kubra@dims-bd.org (K.T. Kubra), adiba.islam@dims-bd.org (A.I. Rasee), eti.awual@dims-bd.org (M.E. Awual), sohrab.hossain@dims-bd.org (M.S. Hossain), r.waliullah@dims-bd.org (R.M. Waliullah), rabiul.awual@dims-bd.org, rawual76@yahoo.com, rabiul.awual@curtin.edu.au (Md.R. Awual).

<https://doi.org/10.1016/j.ijhydene.2024.12.300>

Received 21 October 2024; Received in revised form 27 November 2024; Accepted 17 December 2024

Available online 31 December 2024

0360-3199/© 2024 The Authors. Published by Elsevier Ltd on behalf of Hydrogen Energy Publications LLC. This is an open access article under the CC BY license (<http://creativecommons.org/licenses/by/4.0/>).

1. Introduction

Energy plays an emergent role in economic activity. The majority of the energy produced currently comes through fossil fuels' consumption. The extensive use of fossil fuel-based energy resources causes undesirable side effects including environmental pollution, global warming and climate change [1,2]. The supply of fossil fuel is not unlimited. The explosive enhancement of urbanization and manufacturing is the root reason for the world's energy resource shortage. It is crucial to address both present environmental risks and emerging energy difficulties as the global energy emergency intensifies. It is urgently necessary to switch from carbon-rich non-renewable resources to zero-carbon, safe, and renewable sources of energy in order to address both of these major concerns. Numerous initiatives for developing new and sustainable energy sources are being stimulated by the growing public's consciousness of the impacts of both the energy crisis and global warming. This necessitates promoting studies on environmentally friendly innovations to tackle those mentioned threats and energy challenges [3,4].

The advancement of technology to generate renewable energy has drawn an enormous amount of attention. Hydrogen (H_2) has been considered to be the fuel of the future in this context. H_2 fuel burns cleanly and has an extremely particular enthalpy of combustion. H_2 fuel has garnered a lot of interest as a possible environmentally friendly substitute to fossil fuels for addressing the present problem of energy and degradation of the environment [5]. In addition to being directly utilized in combustion engines to power automobiles like other fossil fuels, carbon-free H_2 can also be utilized to generate electricity through fuel cell technology. At the moment, the steam reforming of methane is the main technique for acquiring H_2 from natural gas, and the H_2 generated by this process is still a fossil fuel unlike a source of renewable energy [6,7]. The creation of a successful H_2 preparation strategy independent of the usage of fossil fuels is one of the fundamental challenges for the practical utilization of H_2 fuel. Amongst the available renewable energy options, if effective absorption and conversion are rendered possible, sunlight can become the greenest and cleanest energy source on Earth [8,9].

A substantial enhancement has been observed recently in the study of developing a process of turning sunlight into useable chemical energy. An approach for generating carbon-free H_2 by harnessing limitless solar energy is water splitting to produce H_2 photocatalytically. This approach has quickly become an effective and available option [10]. To minimize the degradation of hazardous elements and the reliance on fossil fuels in renewable energy production, it is essential to optimize the hydrogen (H_2) manufacturing process to reduce energy consumption [11,12]. As well solar energy is the most likely alternative to other renewable energy sources since it has a lot of benefits them, including extensively existing, biodegradable, and releasing no hazardous gases [13]. The semiconductor-based photocatalysis by visible light has been regarded as one of the most likely approaches for concurrently resolving the issues of environmental pollution as well as the worldwide energy crisis [14, 15].

Since the first time, Fujishima used TiO_2 to produce photocatalytic H_2 from water in 1972 [16,17]. To intensify H_2 production efficiency, researchers have concentrated mostly on TiO_2 's photocatalytic efficiency. Because of TiO_2 's wide bandgap (3.2 eV), the analogous photocatalytic H_2 evolution process can only be carried out upon only illumination of UV light, which is merely 4% of sunlight [18]. In recent decades, numerous semiconductors are being explored as photocatalysts to split water. The majority of them suffer with issues including high cost, rarity on Earth, toxicities, poor stability, and ineffectiveness. Research into low-cost, ecologically friendly, metal-free semiconductor photocatalysts with incredibly potent and reliable performance is still very appealing. It is crucial to explore photocatalysts that are made from semiconductors of appropriate narrow bandgap with the goal of achieving high photocatalytic H_2 evolution rates upon illumination of visible light. It is imperative to explore semiconductor photocatalysts

with suitable narrow bandgaps to attain significant rates of H_2 production by visible-light illumination.

Metal sulfides (MSs) have tremendous potential for developing efficient photocatalysts for the production of H_2 by exposing them to visible light because of their exceptional semiconductor features of significant specific surface areas and suitable band structures [19,20]. As an n-type photocatalyst of a tiny bandgap of almost 2.4 eV, CdS performs as a potent photocatalyst for H_2 production attributed to its auspicious negatively conduction band (CB) potential for converting H^+ to H_2 [21]. Apart from CdS, ZnS, MoS_2 , and CuS having suitable semiconductor features were further extensively explored for H_2 production in photocatalysis [22–24]. The metal-sulfide photocatalysts also have some unavoidable limitations that are challenging to address at the present stage of the study. Even though CdS possesses outstanding semiconductor characteristics that facilitate effective visible light photocatalytic H_2 evolution, the relevant photoactivities still remain difficult to scale up to industrial levels. CdS-based photocatalysts typically have photo corrosion problems throughout the photocatalytic H_2 generation process, which leads to insufficient photostability. The fast charge carriers recombination renders the photoactivity of CdS insufficient [21,25].

To address these issues, it is urgent to develop a more effective CdS-based photocatalyst. CdS photocatalysts can be modified using several approaches, such as chemical doping, utilization of distinctive morphologies, surface functionalization, loading with co-catalysts and carbon compounds, and formation of heterojunctions. In recent years, the effectiveness of photocatalytic production of H_2 of CdS-based heterojunction has been optimized via significant research endeavors. Developing photocatalytic heterojunctions is an efficient path through coupling semiconductors of acceptable bandgap. The formation of heterojunction will enhance the function of photocatalysts by promoting charge-carrier separation. The electrons and holes migrate efficiently to the respective photocatalysts due to the formation of an electric field at the interface, generated by the transfer of charge carriers. This electric field enhances the photocatalytic process by facilitating the rapid separation and migration of photo-induced electron-hole pairs within the heterojunction, thereby promoting charge conduction and improving the efficiency of the photocatalytic reactions [26,27].

Various CdS-based heterojunctions were extensively investigated to improve their photocatalytic functions. Enhanced H_2 production was achieved with MoS_2 /CdS heterostructures due to the efficient charge separation facilitated by the heterojunction interface. Kafadi et al. [28] synthesized CdS nanorods (NRs) combined with ultrathin Ti_3C_2 MXene sheets via a solvothermal route, demonstrating superior photocatalytic activity. Schottky heterostructures provided efficient charge partitioning and a reduced Schottky barrier for H_2 generation under solar irradiation, attributed to their unique interfacial properties [29,30]. Several recent studies focused on the advancement of CdS-based heterojunctions for energy and environmental applications [31,32]. However, a systematic investigation into the application of these heterojunctions for water-splitting photocatalysis remains limited, highlighting the need for further development. This review presents an in-depth evaluation of the mechanisms underlying photocatalytic H_2 evolution and the factors influencing efficiency. The crystal structures, optical and electronic properties, and synthesis strategies of CdS are summarized. Additionally, the photocatalytic mechanisms of diverse CdS-based heterojunctions, including their impact on performance and photostability, are critically assessed. Challenges and opportunities for improving CdS heterojunctions are outlined, with potential solutions suggested. The novelty of this review lies in providing a comprehensive analysis of CdS-based heterojunctions while offering recommendations for advancing their development as efficient photocatalysts for sustainable H_2 production.

2. Fundamental mechanisms of photocatalysis over CdS for H₂ evolution

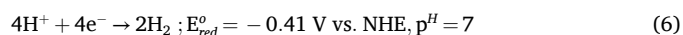
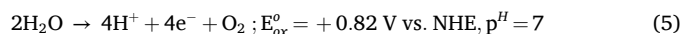
The sunlight is transformed into a form of chemical energy through the process of photo-catalysis. For environmental remediation, it is incredibly efficient, environmentally friendly, and sustainable. Photocatalytic splitting of water is considered as an artificial form of photosynthesis, due to its similarity to the photosynthesis process which takes place in green plants under sunlight [33]. Utilizing the concept of photo-catalysis, H₂ could be generated from organic materials found in wastewater or even from freshwater by utilizing the rays of sunlight [34]. This process involves the redox reactions of water with electrons and holes [35]. For the production of H₂, a photocatalytic system usually needs a photoreactor, reactant, photocatalyst, and supply of light. Water alone or even with a mixture containing a sacrificial reagent can act as the reactant. Either visible or ultraviolet light is required to be utilized by a photocatalyst to allow for it to function properly. The photocatalysts that absorb visible light may ensure that they can capture a considerable portion of the energy released by the sun [36]. The interaction of light, photocatalyst, and reactants must be effective for hydrogen synthesis to be efficient [37]. Through intricating multi-step procedures, the photo-excited charges of a semiconductor are capable of converting sunlight into chemical energy during photocatalysis.

Basically, through six complementary and crucial steps, a photocatalyst produces H₂ by photocatalytic splitting of water when it is exposed to light. 1) Photo-excitation: Electrons in the valence band (VB) of a photocatalyst (PC) become induced when it is exposed to photons with energies higher or equal to their forbidden energy gap. 2) Separation: photo-excited holes (h⁺) in VB are released as photo-induced electron migrates to the conduction band (CB) (Eq. (1)). 3) Migration: photo-induced charges (electron-hole) migrate to the semiconductor periphery or interface. 4) Reduction reaction: the migrated photo-excited electrons at the surface of the photocatalyst lead to a reduction reaction. 5) Oxidation reaction: the migrated photo-excited holes at the surface of the photocatalyst lead to an oxidation reaction. 6) Recombination: the pairs of photo-excited electrons-holes recombine within the bulk of the photocatalysts or on the surfaces of photocatalysts (Eq. (2)), thereby releasing energy [38]. Water breaks down into H⁺ in the oxidation reaction (Eq. (3)), and H⁺ then acquires electron to generate H₂ in the reduction reaction (Eq. (4)). When CB and VB are upper and inferior to potentials of reduction and oxidation, correspondingly, redox reactions conduct on photocatalyst surface. As strong oxidants, photo-excited holes are able to oxidize water (Eq. (3)). Although the reactions perform at temperatures higher than 2070 K with the thermal dissociation of water. But by employing a photocatalyst and light that has an energy above the band-gap energy, it is possible to split water at ambient temperature [39].



Electron-hole recombination is the main barrier to split water in photocatalysis. Through releasing unproductive heat, a pair of electrons and a hole might recombine. The effectiveness of H₂ generation is reduced as a result. Because of the rapid recombination of charges, conducting water splitting for producing H₂ is challenging through utilizing photo-catalysts, especially in pure water. That is why sacrificial reagents and electrolytes are frequently employed while investigating the photocatalytic splitting of water. The CB electrons and VB holes are neither reducing or oxidizing the electrolytes. Electrolytes serve as a means of transferring electrons and ions to nearby semiconductors. The

acceleration of the water-splitting process during photocatalysis is provided by its reagents. To boost charges-separation, holes undergo reactions with reagents or donors of electrons [40]. Due to the limitations associated with hydrogen production from freshwater, maximizing the performance of photocatalysis can be achieved by analyzing the thermodynamics related to reduction-oxidation potentials and bandgap energies. In addition to the kinetics process, the basic thermodynamic conditions for a specific photo-catalytic process must be fulfilled. The multi-electron water-splitting process is endothermic [41]. Oxidation and reduction are both reactions that occur in this process, which is the thermodynamically uphill reaction (Eq. (5) and (6)), and has a change of typical Gibbs free energy of 237 kJ mol⁻¹ [42]. Semiconductor's photocatalytic performances are influenced by their CB, VB, and band gap. The half-reactions for the production of O₂ and H₂ are described in Eqs. (5) and (6), correspondingly.



Water is unable to dissociate under normal circumstances until the potential difference between the two half processes is more than 1.23 eV. The energy barrier for the whole operation is 1.23 eV, making it thermodynamically nonspontaneous [43], which could be overcome using photocatalysts having optimum band-gap and redox potentials appropriate for the reduction of protons. In an ideal photocatalyst, the presence of oxidation and reduction potentials within the band gap is imperative to facilitate the generation of desired products. The reduction process for H⁺/H₂ conducts at a reduction potential of -0.41 eV vs NHE (p^H = 7) and the oxidation process for O₂/H₂O conducts at +0.82 eV vs NHE (p^H = 7). The upper edge of VB needs to have a higher positive potential compared to the oxidation potential of O₂/H₂O. On the other hand, the bottom edge of CB ought to be larger negative to the potential of H⁺ reduction into H₂ [41]. A single semiconductor with a lower negative CB would be less capable of conducting a reduction process. By coupling to other semiconductors of higher negative CB, transportation of electrons onto neighboring semiconductors for production of H₂ is possible by the reduction of H⁺.

Due to the discrepancy between the quantity of absorbed photons and the incident photons, in a simple photocatalysis, the AQY is always lesser than the real QY. The photoelectrochemical and photocatalytic water splitting reactions correlate to a further parameter during solar to H₂ conversion efficiency (STH) (Eq. (7)) to demonstrate the water splitting effectiveness [44].

$$\text{STH} = \left(\frac{\text{mmoles of H}_2 \times 237 \text{ kJ mol}^{-1}}{P_{\text{total}} (\text{mW cm}^{-2}) \times \text{Area} (\text{cm}^2) \times t (\text{sec})} \right)_{A.M1.5G} \times 100\% \quad (7)$$

Numerous reduction processes might be driven by their photo-excited electrons with greater reduction potentials migrating to the CdS with higher work function. The related semiconductor/CdS hybrids were widely used in numerous photo-catalytic sectors. During the last few years, several engineering methods have made substantial advancements in improving kinetic processes and meeting thermodynamic requirements [44]. Such engineering approaches might be separated into kinetics and thermodynamics. By creating excellent heterojunction interfaces, very effective charge-transfer nanostructures, and exceptionally reactive surfaces and cocatalysts [48], CdS could be employed to implement each of these approaches for improving photocatalysis kinetically. The development of broad-spectrum responding photocatalysts and the appropriate composition engineering of large band-gap semiconductors are two typical instances of thermodynamic approaches. Due to the much greater value of the Coulomb constant than the gravitational constant, the faster recombination of charge carriers on the surface of semiconductor photocatalysts poses a significant challenge for the development of viable photocatalysis techniques in large-scale commercialization [45]. From the perspective of practical

implementation, developing appropriate CdS-based heterojunctions has been determined to be one of the most likely techniques to construct efficient photo-catalysts with successfully separated photo-induced electron-hole pairs. Numerous CdS-based hetero-junctions have been developed for employing extensively in photocatalysis up to this moment [45].

3. Insights into the photocatalytic properties of CdS

3.1. Electronic properties of CdS

The visible light response and photo-generated carrier redox capabilities of CdS semiconductor materials are greatly influenced by the distinct band structures. The impact on photocatalyst performance is directly observed [46]. The photocatalysis effectiveness is significantly affected by the band configuration of the semiconductors [46]. A semiconductor's band structure, comprising VB, CB, and forbidden bandgap (E_g), serves as a significant component in assessing photo-stimulation outcomes [44]. During photo-stimulation, electrons are photo-excited to CB from VB, releasing behind holes. Simultaneously, the CB is filled with electrons. In wide bandgap semiconductors, the photo-excited electrons face a barrier preventing them from reaching higher energy-band locations. However, following a path established by previously formed internal electric fields (IEF), photo-induced electron-hole pairs can overcome potential barriers. This successfully enables to separation and transfer of electron-hole pairs through the depletion layer of contact, preventing charge recombination [44,47]. The Fermi level is situated near CB of n-type with a difference of 0.1 V or 0.2 V. It exists near VB of p-type. In CdS, the top edge of VB is exploited by the S 3p orbital, while the bottom edge of CdS CB is contributed by Cd 5s and 5p orbitals. Cd 3d orbital dominates the bottom location of CB [48,49]. The thermodynamic requirements for variously explored photocatalysis, notably water splitting, are fulfilled

by CB and VB locations of CdS, which have been identified at -0.93 V and 1.47 V, respectively, vs NHE. Precise bandgap of CdS makes it suitable for absorbing light in the visible region. VB and CB locations of a photocatalyst signify its redox ability and photocatalytic performance. CdS emerges as a semiconductor with high potential quantum efficiency (QE) for photocatalysis activated by irradiation of light in visible range [50]. The photocatalytic function of bare CdS is constrained through the separation of charges, the charges transportation mechanism, and the recombination of charges [51], despite its broad optical absorption ability and substantial electron reduction potentiality. Achieving optimal photocatalytic efficiency and long-term reliability remains a significant challenge for CdS photocatalysts [52]. Numerous initiatives have been undertaken to improve the effectiveness of CdS-based photocatalysts in photocatalysis applications.

3.2. Optical properties of CdS photocatalysts

The ultraviolet (UV) range, visible range, and near-infrared (NIR) range are distinct regions of the electromagnetic spectrum, each offering varying advantages and limitations for photocatalytic hydrogen production. While each range of the electromagnetic spectrum has its merits, visible light stands out as the most practical and effective option for photocatalytic H_2 evolution.

Visible light-driven photocatalysts can harness the abundant sunlight, making them well-suited for sustainable and energy-efficient hydrogen generation processes. Researchers continue to focus on enhancing visible light-responsive photocatalysts, solidifying their importance in the quest for clean and renewable energy sources. Fig. 1 displays the photocatalytic H_2 production rates for various heterojunction photocatalysts illuminated with different wavelengths of light, alongside their corresponding optical absorbance wavelengths. UV range photocatalysts, including $Ni(OH)_2/CdS$ [53] and $NiS/Mo_2C/CdS$ [54], had shown to exhibit high hydrogen production rates (40.18 and

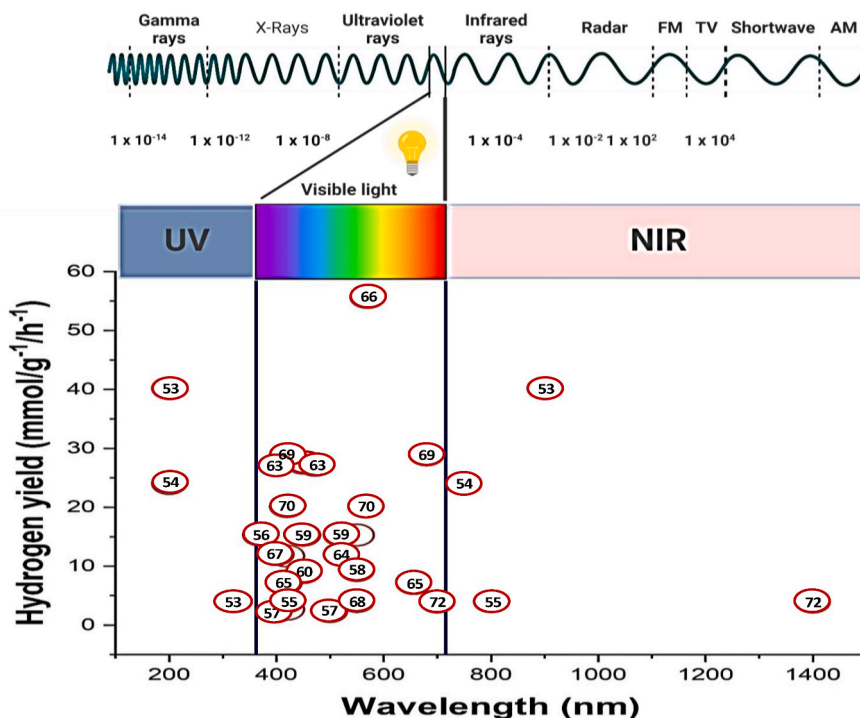


Fig. 1. Photocatalytic H_2 production rate over several heterojunction photocatalysts under the illumination of light of different wavelengths and their corresponding optical absorbance wavelength. UV Range: $(Ni(OH)_2/CdS$ [53]; $NiS/Mo_2C/CdS$ [54]; $CuMOF/CdS$ [55]; 40 wt% $CdS/W_{18}O_{49}$ (CW40) [56]). Visible range: $(TiO_2/CdS$ [57]; CdS/PT [58]; $g-C_3N_4/CdS$ [59]; $Ti_3C_2/ZIS/CdS$ [60]; 2D $MX-CdS/WO_3$ [61]; $NiS/Mo_2C/CdS$ [54]; $CdS@Nb_2O_5/Nb_2CT_x$ [62]; $Cd_xZn_{1-x}In_2S_4-CdS-MoS_2$ [63]; $Ni_2P-SNO/CdS-D$ [64]; $CdS/NiAl$ LDH [65]; $NiCoP-g-C_3N_4/CdS$ [66]; $CdS@W_{18}O_{49}$ [67]; ZnO/CdS hierarchical [68]; $CdS/g-C_3N_4/Ni(OH)_2$ [69]; $Ni(OH)_2/CdS$ NFlake [70]; $TiO_2-Ni(OH)_2/CNT/CdS$ [71]; $CuMOF/CdS$ [55]). NIR range: $(MnO_2@CdS$ [72]; $Ni(OH)_2/CdS$ [53]).

24.03 mmol g⁻¹ h⁻¹, respectively). However, they require UV light for activation, which is only a small fraction of the solar spectrum. Visible range photocatalysts, such as CdS/PT [58], g-C₃N₄/CdS [59], 2D MX-CdS/WO₃ [61], and NiCoP-g-C₃N₄/CdS [66], can utilize a extended range of solar spectrum and have also been shown to exhibit high hydrogen production rates (9.28, 15.3, 27.5, and 55.63 mmol g⁻¹ h⁻¹, respectively). NIR range photocatalysts, such as MnO₂@CdS [72], are still under development and have lower hydrogen production rates (3.94 mmol g⁻¹ h⁻¹) than UV and visible range photocatalysts. Visible-range photocatalysts are important because they can utilize a wider range of the solar spectrum, which makes them more efficient for solar-driven hydrogen production. Additionally, visible-range photocatalysts are generally more stable than UV-range photocatalysts, which makes them more suitable for long-term operation. The maximum H₂ evolution efficiency reported in the table is 55.63 mmol g⁻¹ h⁻¹ for NiCoP-g-C₃N₄/CdS upon visible light irradiation [66]. The lowest hydrogen production rate reported in the table is 3.94 mmol g⁻¹ h⁻¹ for MnO₂@CdS [72] by illumination in the NIR range. Visible range photocatalysts are the most promising class of photocatalysts for solar-driven hydrogen production because of their high efficiency and stability. NiCoP-g-C₃N₄/CdS is the most promising visible range photocatalyst reported in the table, with a hydrogen evolution of 55.63 mmol g⁻¹ h⁻¹ yielding rate [66]. The importance of visible range photocatalysts is evident from their ability to efficiently harness solar energy for hydrogen production, with significantly higher rates compared to both UV and NIR range photocatalysts. The development of visible range photocatalysts holds great promise for sustainable and efficient hydrogen production processes. Performances of CdS-based heterojunction photo-catalysts for H₂ production from water splitting and their corresponding optical absorbance wavelength are presented in Table 1.

The effectiveness of the photocatalysis for producing H₂ in a usual photocatalytic process is largely dependent on how well solar light is harvested, how well charges are generated, and how well charges are transported. The photocatalytic performance was increased by the speed up separation of photo-induced charges. Combining of more than one substance to built heterojunction at nanoscale range is a successful method for enhancing spatial charges-separation and photocatalytic performance. With appropriate band structure, CdS for its visible light response ability displayed a significant role for reducing water to H₂.

Table 1

Evaluation of CdS-based heterojunction photo-catalysts in the context of H₂ evolution from water splitting, along with analysis of their associated optical absorbance wavelengths.

Catalysts	H ₂ evolution rate (mmol g ⁻¹ h ⁻¹)	Light response (nm)	Reference
Ni(OH)2/CdS NFlake	20.14	420–566	[70]
CdS@W18O49	11.732	420	[73]
TiO2/CdS	2.32	400–500	[57]
CdS/PT	9.28	<550	[58]
Ti3C2/ZIS/CdS	8.93	450	[60]
NiS/Mo2C/CdS	24.03	200 to 750	[54]
TiO2–Ni(OH)2/CNT/CdS	12	>400	[71]
Ni(OH)2/CdS	40.18	200–900	[53]
CuMOF/CdS	4.017	420, 320–550–800	[55]
40 wt% CdS/W18O49 (CW40)	15.4	370	[56]
g-C3N4/CdS	15.3	520, 450–550	[59]
2D MX-CdS/WO3	27.5	450	[61]
CdS@Nb2 O5/Nb2CTx	2.7158	>420	[62]
CdxZn1-xIn2S4–CdS–MoS2	27.14	400, 471.9	[63]
Ni2P–SNO/CdS–D	11.992	520	[64]
CdS/NiAl LDH	7.0918	415 to 656	[65]
NiCoP–g-C3N4/CdS	55.63	570	[66]
ZnO/CdS hierarchical	4.134	550	[68]
CdS@g-C3N4/Ni(OH)2	28.91	420–680	[69]
MnO2@CdS	3.94	700 to 1400	[72]
Ni–Ni(OH)2/CdS	428	500–800	[74]

Some limitations including high photo-corrosion, faster recombination of charges, lesser reactive sites as well as higher water splitting overpotential were identified over on modified CdS sample. These limitations lead to diminish QE in photocatalysis. The construction of heterojunction by coupling of CdS with appropriate substances could lead to accelerate separation of charges, which prevented photo-corrosion of the semiconductors. The photo-current, photo-luminescence (PL) and electro-chemical impedance spectroscopy (EIS) indicate the mechanisms of separation and transportation of charges of a photocatalyst. For example, co-doping of Bi and Ni onto CdS's surface exhibited excellent charge-carriers separation [75]. The Bi₁₀–Ni₆–CdS showed a significant photo-current density of almost 18 μA cm⁻², which indicated its optical-absorption capability. The lower resistance of electron mobility was indicated by the lowest arc radius of EIS of Bi₁₀–Ni₆–CdS [75]. The obtained Bi–Ni–CdS coralloid exhibited a significant efficiency for photocatalytic H₂ production upon illumination of visible-light (≥400 nm). The Bi/Ni–CdS photocatalysts produced a maximum 5.2944 mmol g⁻¹ h⁻¹ yielding rate of H₂. This rate was 20-folds greater to that of CdS. By using a solvothermal technique, Ba et al. [76] prepared the 2D snow-flake CdS through the use of galvanic replacement by coating various Pd–Ni hollow alloys on CdS's surface. The maximum photo-current density of 42 mA cm⁻² was observed over Pd–Ni/CdS sample. Photo-excited charges separation and enhance electric conductivity were improved by 2D CdS and Pd–Ni NPs. The transportation of electrons from CdS to Pd–Ni was greater to that of Pd–CdS. This enhancement was predominantly responsible for faster capture of electrons by Pd–Ni co-catalyst. The maximum H₂ production of 54 mmol g⁻¹ h⁻¹ yielding rate was achieved over Pd–Ni/CdS. This corresponds to QE of 63.97% at 420 nm. With coating of Zn-anchored C-layer on CdS's surface, charges separation was significantly increased [90]. The CdS@Zn–C photocatalyst's photo-current density was obtained up to 12 μA. This indicated that the CdS@Zn–C photocatalyst had accelerated charge separation. The higher photocurrent as well as the lesser Rct of EIS for CdS@Zn–C indicated that CdS@Zn–C was the remarkably efficient photocatalyst for the evolution of H₂. The optimum CdS@Zn–C displayed a remarkable evolution of H₂ with a 6.6 mmol g⁻¹ h⁻¹ yield rate. AQE of 13.1 % was also observed under illumination of 420 nm wavelength.

Mesoporous carbon matrix inclusion into photocatalysts substantially separated photo-induced charges, increased the durability of the substance, and prevented the recombination process. Banerjee et al. [77] prepared an MC-CdS sample through a facile route. The semiconductors' bandgap was run by mesoporous carbon matrix inclusion. The CdS's photostability was improved by promoting photocurrent responses through loading increasing of MC slowly. Compared to bare CdS NPs, the photocurrent response of about 25 μA cm⁻² was remarkably larger. MC seemed to promote electrons' mobility through the porous and significantly reactive surface of mesoporous carbon, which was identified from the photo-current response. The lower arc radius (Rct) of 40-MC/CdS indicated the higher mobility of charges in CdS and MC. A maximum 37,641 μmol g⁻¹ h⁻¹ yielding rate of H₂ from water was obtained over the as-prepared photocatalyst in existence of CH₃OH.

Noble metals including Pt and Au are efficient co-catalysts. Electrons may be easily injected to precious metal NPs from semiconductor and rapid proton-reduction. The deficit and high-cost inhibit the usage of precious metals. Earth abundant and cost-effective metals necessity to be investigated. Several available and low-cost photocatalysts have been studied including graphdiyne-CdS, Fe₂P–CdS, Ni₃S₂–CdS, Ni₂P–CdS, and so on [64,79,89]. Yang et al. [78] exhibited an excellent H₂ production over heterostructure composites of spatially charges separation. The as prepared MoP/CdS presented a fantastic H₂ evolution performance up to 13.88 mmol h⁻¹ g⁻¹ yielding rate and highly AQY of 66.7% using light of 420 nm wavelength. It was 1.44-times greater than that observed for Pt–CdS sample. The 2.5 wt% MoP-300/CdS exhibited very lesser arc radius than pure CdS and 2.5 wt% MoP-700/CdS samples, which suggested a smaller resistance of charge-mobility. A significant

photo-current of 1.4 μA was obtained over the optimal photocatalyst indicating a considerable photoelectrochemical function. The utmost proficient path to increase the photocatalytic performance of semiconductor is to develop 2D ultra-thin nanomaterials as co-catalysts. Liang et al. [79] fabricated the new 2D-1D Fe_2P -CdS photocatalyst. The optimized 11 wt % Fe_2P -CdS photocatalyst showed the maximum photocurrent density of 79.23 μA , while merely 7.73 μA photo-current was observed over CdS sample. The optimal 11 wt% Fe_2P -CdS photocatalyst exhibited a strong optical absorption performance and efficient separation photo-excited charges. These enhancement was benefitted owing to inclusion of Fe_2P NSs. EIS measurements revealed that arc radius of 11 wt% Fe_2P -CdS NSs' Nyquist plots was much lesser to CdS NSs. The electric conductivity of Fe_2P -CdS was increased efficiently by Fe_2P NSs. Upon irradiation of visible-light, an exceptional H_2 productivity of 207.82 $\text{mmol g}^{-1} \text{h}^{-1}$ was determined over Fe_2P -CdS with 11% Fe_2P loading. This rate was significantly more compared to bare CdS.

$\text{NiS}/\text{CdS}/\text{CdS}$ (NCCS) composites with excellent H_2 production efficiencies were reported by Wei et al. [80] without the use of noble metals. In contrast to unique CdS photocatalyst and binary composites such as NiS -CdS and CdS-CdS, the obtained NCCS composite showed noticeable enhancement of H_2 production. This performance was due to convenience of strong ability of absorbing light, electron buffering features of CDs, and the internally forming of p-n heterojunction. During exposure to light in visible region ($>420 \text{ nm}$), the best ternary hybrid produced H_2 at a rate up to 1.4445 $\text{mmol g}^{-1} \text{h}^{-1}$ yielding rate. This rate was 5.38-folds greater to pristine CdS spheres. Due to swift charges' recombination, bare CdS had a minimal photocurrent density. The increased photo-current of CDs-CdS indicated that CDs' deposition is advantageous for optical absorption and electron extracting. Compared to CDs-CdS and NiS -CdS, NiS -CdS-CdS sample had a substantially stronger photocurrent output. The $\text{NiS}/\text{CdS}/\text{CdS}$ has a very high rate of photocatalytic release of H_2 owing to the combined advantages of CDs and flimsy NiS , which can minimize the recombination of charge-carrier. A brand-new and incredibly effective $\text{NiCoP}/\text{CdS}/\text{NiCoPi}$ photocatalyst for H_2 production was constructed by Zhao et al. [81]. By employing sodium hypophosphate as a phosphorus source, during one phosphating phase, duplex co-catalysts were concurrently accumulated on CdS. In order to better understand interfacial charges-separation and migration in pristine CdS and 5 mol% $\text{NiCoP}/\text{CdS}/\text{NiCoPi}$, electrochemical studies were conducted. The surface impedance of 5 mol% $\text{NiCoP}/\text{CdS}/\text{NiCoPi}$ mixture was lower compared to pristine CdS. The addition of $\text{NiCoP}/\text{NiCoPi}$ co-catalysts was advantageous of charges separation and transmission. CdS's photo-current greatly increased after dual-co-catalysts were loaded, whilst the impedance of the electricity and photo-luminescence emission sharply dropped, suggesting an improvement in charge-carriers' separation. It was claimed that the NiCoP co-catalyst donated electrons and speeded up the oxidation of sacrificial substances. NiCoPi co-catalyst taken electrons and encouraged the production of hydrogen. As a result, the evolution into hydrogen of this composite photocatalyst powered by visible light significantly boosted. Assuming a loading percentage of 5 mol%, CdS modifying by dual co-catalysts demonstrated an impressive H_2 evolution reached to 80.8 $\text{mmol g}^{-1} \text{h}^{-1}$ yield rate. This rate was 202-folds better compared to that of unmodified. When CdS was treated with metal phosphide, this was the maximum enhancement factor. Additionally, it demonstrated impressive stability in an uninterrupted photo-catalytic testing with a 24 h. Various CdS-based heterojunction photocatalysts' H_2 generation rates are shown in Fig. 2 together with the corresponding photo-current responses.

Fig. 2 shows the photocurrent responses of CdS heterojunction in photocatalytic hydrogen production. Low current density with high hydrogen yield is a key factor in assessing the efficiency of photocatalysts. In this category, various photocatalysts demonstrate impressive hydrogen production rates even at low current densities, exemplifying their superior performance. For instance, $\text{Ni-Ni}(\text{OH})_2/\text{CdS}$ [74] exhibits a remarkable H_2 yield of 428 $\text{mmol g}^{-1} \text{h}^{-1}$ at a current

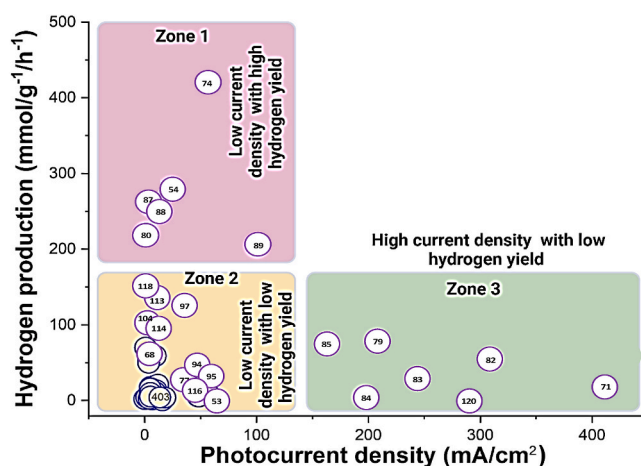


Fig. 2. Photocurrent response of several CdS-based heterojunction photocatalysts with corresponding H_2 production rate. High current density with low hydrogen yield: (TiO_2 - $\text{Ni}(\text{OH})_2/\text{CNT}/\text{CdS}$ [71]; CQD/CdS [82]; CdS/NiO core-shell [83]; Fe_2P -CdS [79]; CdS/BiVO_4 [84]; MoP/CdS [85]; $\text{CdS}/\text{CoO}_x/\text{Co-metal}$ [120]). Low current density with high hydrogen yield: ($\text{Ni-Ni}(\text{OH})_2/\text{CdS}$ [74]; $\text{CdS}/\text{Mo}_2\text{C-NiS}$ [54]; $\text{CdS}@Au$ into Ultrathin $\text{Ti}_3\text{-xC}_2\text{T}_y$ [87]; ultrathin $\text{CdS}@BDC$ nanosheets [88]; $\text{NiS}/\text{CdS}/\text{CdS}$ (NCCS) [80]; $\text{CdS-Ni}_3\text{S}_2/\text{NF}$ [89]). Low current density with low hydrogen yield: ($\text{Bi}_{10}/\text{Ni}_6\text{-CdS}$ [75]; $\text{CdS}@Zn-C$ [90]; 40-MC-CdS [77]; MoP/CdS composites [78]; $g\text{-C}_3\text{N}_4$ NSs/ CdS NPs [91]; $\text{Co}_3\text{O}_4/\text{CdS}$ [92]; $\text{Cu}_2\text{S}/\text{CdS}$ p-n [93]; CdS/ZnS (CSZS-VZn) [94]; $\text{W}_{18}\text{O}_{49}/\text{CdS}$ [95]; $\text{CdS NR}/\text{CoS}_x$ [96]; $\text{Pt-C}_3\text{N}_4/\text{CdS}$ [97]; CdS/CeO_2 [98]; $\text{CdS}/\text{W}_{18}\text{O}_{49}/g\text{-C}_3\text{N}_4$ [99]; $\text{Co}_9\text{S}_8/\text{Cd}/\text{CdS}$ [100]; $\text{NH}_2\text{-MIL-125}(\text{Ti})/\text{CdS}$ [101]; $g\text{-C}_3\text{N}_4/\text{CdS}$ [102]; $\text{CdS}/\text{W}_{18}\text{O}_{49}$ [73]; 20% CuMOF/CdS [55]; $\text{ZnO}/\text{CdS}/\text{MoS}_2$ [103]; $\text{NiCoP-g-C}_3\text{N}_4/\text{CdS}$ [66]; $\text{In}_2\text{Se}_3/\text{CdS}$ [104]; MnO_2/CdS [72]; 2 wt% PT with CdS [58]; Hollow Octahedral $\text{Cu}_2\text{S}/\text{CdS}$ [93]; 2D $\text{CdS}/\text{Nb}_2\text{CTx}$ MXene NSs [105]; Co_3O_4 (3 wt%)/ CdS/Ni [106]; CdS/CoP [107]; OD/2D NiS/CdS [108]; $\text{CoP NPs}/\text{CdS}/\text{NiWO}_4$ [109]; $\text{CdS NRs}/\text{Ag}_2\text{S}/\text{NiS}$ [110]; $\text{C-N-Co}_3\text{O}_4/\text{CdS}$ [111]; $\text{H-CdS}@/\text{NiCoP}$ [112]; $\text{CdS}/\text{MoS}_2/\text{rGO}$ [113]; $\text{PRGO}/\text{CdS-DETA}$ [114]; $\text{CdS}@UiO-66/\text{MoS}_2$ [115]; $\text{Ni}_3\text{S}_2/\text{CdS}$ [116]; $\text{WO}_{3-x}\text{NRs}/\text{ZnO.3Cd0.7S}$ NPs [117]; $\text{CdS}@G/\text{TiO}_2$ [118]; Hierarchical ZnO/CdS [68]).

density of 60 mA cm^{-2} , highlighting the exceptional capability of this photocatalyst to efficiently convert light energy into hydrogen. Conversely, high current density with low hydrogen yield signifies less effective photocatalysts, leading to decreased hydrogen production. For example, TiO_2 - $\text{Ni}(\text{OH})_2/\text{CNT}/\text{CdS}$ and $\text{CdS}/\text{CoO}_x/\text{Co-metal}$ achieve only 12 $\text{mmol g}^{-1} \text{h}^{-1}$ and 0.318 $\text{mmol g}^{-1} \text{h}^{-1}$, accordingly, at high current densities, reflecting their reduced ability to harness light energy for hydrogen generation [71,86]. Low current density with low hydrogen yield is associated with limited photocatalytic capabilities. Photocatalysts in this category, such as CdS/CeO_2 [98], and $g\text{-C}_3\text{N}_4/\text{CdS}$ [102], exhibit low hydrogen production rates, indicating their suboptimal performance in converting light into hydrogen gas. Achieving low current density with high hydrogen yield is needed in the development of effective photocatalysts for sustainable and clean hydrogen production. These photocatalysts hold great promise for meeting the growing energy demands with minimal energy input. Photocurrent responses in the CdS-based heterojunction for photocatalytic H_2 production are presented in Table 2.

3.3. Morphological properties CdS photocatalysts

The impact of different morphologies of cadmium sulfide (CdS) on its photocatalytic activity for water splitting under visible light has been a subject of intense research. CdS is a well-known photocatalyst that is widely studied for its ability to generate hydrogen via water splitting when exposed to solar light. The photocatalytic performance of CdS, however, can vary considerably depending on its morphological structure. This variation arises from the influence of morphology on factors

Table 2

Photocurrent reactions in the heterojunction based on CdS for the photocatalytic production of H₂.

Photocatalyst	Type of heterojunction	H ₂ evolution rate (mmol g ⁻¹ h ⁻¹)	Photocurrent response (μA/cm ²)	References
Bi10/Ni6–CdS	Schottky	5.2944	18	[75]
CdS–Ni ₃ S ₂ /NF	–	100.50	205	[89]
CdS/NiO core-shell	p-n	243.9	29	[83]
CdS NRs/Ag ₂ S/NiS	p-n	48.3	5.4	[110]
Hollow Octahedral Cu ₂ S/CdS	p-n	4.76	16.9	[93]
2D CdS /Nb ₂ CTX MXene NSs	–	5.040	10	[105]
CdS@Au into Ultrathin Ti ₃ –xC ₂ Ty	Schottky junction	5.371	260	[87]
Co ₃ O ₄ /CdS	p-n	7.131	5.6	[92]
CdS/CoP hollow nanocages	p-n	15.74	0.24	[107]
H–CdS@NiCoP core-shell nanosphere	p-n	13.47	4.2	[112]
NH ₂ -MIL-125 (Ti)/CdS	Z- scheme	6.62	1.5	[101]
CdS/ZnS (CSZS–VZn)	Z-scheme	46.63	44	[94]
CdS/BiVO ₄	Z- scheme	197	4.7	[84]
W18O ₄₉ /CdS	Z- scheme	55.24	25	[95]
CdS/W18O ₄₉	S-scheme	5.9	16	[73]
2 wt% PT with CdS	S-scheme	9.28	11	[58]
CdS/Mo ₂ C–NiS	S-scheme	24.03	280	[54]
CQD/CdS	–	309	55	[82]
TiO ₂ –Ni(OH) ₂ /CNT/CdS	–	12	410	[71]
CdS/MoS ₂ /rGO	CdS-Graphene	11.33165	135	[113]
PRGO/CdS-DETA	–	10.5	95	[114]
CdS@Zn–C	Schottky	6.6	12	[90]
20% CuMOF/CdS	S-scheme	0.3348	>16	[55]
NiCoP-g-C ₃ N ₄ /CdS	S-scheme	55.63	12	[66]
Hierarchical ZnO/CdS	Z	4.134	60	[68]
MnO ₂ @CdS	S-scheme	3.94	2.5	[119]
Ni–Ni(OH) ₂ /CdS	–	428	60	[74]
40-MC-CdS	Schottky	37.641	25	[77]
MoP/CdS composites	–	13.88	1.4	[78]
Fe ₂ P–CdS	–	207.82	79.23	[79]
NiS/CDs/CdS (NCCS)	–	1.4445	220	[80]
MoP/CdS	–	163.2	75	[85]
CdS/CoOx/Co-metal	–	0.318	290	[120]
litrathin CdS@BDC NSs	–	13.081	250	[88]
g-C ₃ N ₄ NSs/CdS NPs	Type II	3.67	52	[91]
CdS NR/CoSx	Z- scheme	9.47	59	[96]
Pt–C ₃ N ₄ /CdS	Z- scheme	35.3	126	[97]
CdS/CeO ₂	Z- scheme	0.0701	2.1	[98]
CdS/W18O ₄₉ /g-C ₃ N ₄	Z- scheme	11.658	21	[121]
Co ₉ S ₈ /Cd/CdS	Z- scheme	5.2	4.8	[100]
g-C ₃ N ₄ /CdS	Z- scheme	1.80907	4.4	[102]
ZnO/CdS/MoS ₂	S-scheme	10.2474	13.5	[103]
In ₂ Se ₃ /CdS	S-scheme	1.632	103	[104]

Table 2 (continued)

Photocatalyst	Type of heterojunction	H ₂ evolution rate (mmol g ⁻¹ h ⁻¹)	Photocurrent response (μA/cm ²)	References
Co ₃ O ₄ (3 wt %)/CdS/Ni	p-n	5.120	5.4	[106]
0D/2D NiS/CdS	p-n	18.1	4	[108]
CoP NPs/CdS/NiWO ₄	p-n	47.7	5.7	[109]
C, N co-doped Co ₃ O ₄ /CdS	p-n	64.36	1.3	[111]
CdS@UiO-66@MoS ₂	–	0.786	70	[115]
NiSx/CdS	–	44.7286	12	[116]
WO ₃ –x NRs/Zn _{0.3} Cd _{0.7} S	–	3.521	50	[122]
0D/2D CdS/MoO ₃ –x	S-scheme	7.44	740	[123]
CdS@G@TiO ₂	–	1.510	150	[124]

such as surface area, charge carrier dynamics, light absorption properties, and the interaction between CdS and dopants, which collectively affect the overall photocatalytic efficiency. The morphology of CdS plays a significant role in its photocatalytic activity for water splitting under visible light. Common CdS morphologies, such as nanoparticles, nanorods, nanosheets, nanoflowers, and hollow structures, exhibit distinct characteristics that influence photocatalytic behavior. CdS nanoparticles, for example, are widely studied due to their high surface area-to-volume ratio, which is favorable for photocatalytic reactions. However, their small size can lead to rapid recombination of photogenerated charge carriers (electrons and holes), thereby reducing photocatalytic efficiency. This issue can be mitigated through modifications such as doping or coupling with other materials. For instance, doping CdS nanoparticles with transition metals like platinum (Pt) has been shown to enhance the separation of charge carriers, improving hydrogen evolution under visible light [125].

CdS nanorods, with their high aspect ratio, offer an efficient pathway for charge carrier transport along the rod axis, which helps to reduce charge recombination. The increased surface area of nanorods provides more active sites for photocatalytic reactions. Furthermore, the anisotropic shape of nanorods improves light absorption compared to spherical nanoparticles, which is beneficial for visible light-driven photocatalysis. Doping CdS nanorods with metals such as copper (Cu) has been shown to enhance photocatalytic activity by facilitating charge separation [126]. Two-dimensional (2D) CdS morphologies, such as nanosheets and nanoflowers, provide a high surface area and abundant active sites for photocatalytic reactions. These 2D structures facilitate efficient electron-hole separation, which is critical for improving photocatalytic efficiency. Doping with elements like nickel (Ni) and cobalt (Co) has been demonstrated to enhance the photoactivity of CdS nanosheets by reducing charge recombination and promoting the transfer of electrons to reaction sites [127]. CdS nanoflowers, with their hierarchical structure, improve light absorption and provide multiple pathways for charge separation, which further boosts photocatalytic performance [128]. Hollow CdS nanostructures, such as hollow spheres, have garnered attention for their unique ability to serve as reservoirs for reactants or charge carriers. These structures typically exhibit high surface areas and enhanced light scattering properties, which can increase light absorption efficiency. Additionally, hollow structures can reduce the recombination rate of charge carriers by extending the diffusion length of the charges. The photocatalytic hydrogen evolution performance of hollow CdS structures has been significantly enhanced by doping with metals like silver (Ag) [128]. The photocatalytic performance of CdS can also be further optimized through metal doping. Metal doping improves the electronic properties of CdS, facilitates charge carrier separation, and alters the optical absorption properties, thereby enhancing its performance for water splitting under visible

light. The interplay between morphology and metal doping is crucial for achieving the highest photocatalytic efficiency.

Platinum (Pt) is one of the most widely used co-catalysts for enhancing the photocatalytic activity of CdS. Pt nanoparticles act as electron sinks, facilitating the reduction half-reaction and improving the overall hydrogen production rate. In the case of CdS nanoparticles, the incorporation of Pt has been shown to reduce charge recombination and enhance hydrogen production [129]. Copper (Cu) doping in CdS nanorods has been reported to promote charge separation by acting as a hole sink, preventing recombination and improving photocatalytic performance [126]. In CdS nanosheets and nanoflowers, doping with nickel (Ni) and cobalt (Co) has been shown to act as electron traps, improving charge transfer efficiency and enhancing hydrogen evolution rates [130]. Among the various CdS morphologies, nanorods and nanosheets have shown the most promising photocatalytic performance for visible-light-driven water splitting. Nanorods offer efficient charge carrier transport due to their anisotropic structure, and they are highly effective when doped with metals like Cu or Pt. Similarly, CdS nanosheets provide abundant active sites and efficient charge carrier separation, both of which are crucial for high photocatalytic efficiency. On the other hand, CdS nanoflowers and hollow structures present significant advantages, particularly in terms of light scattering and charge separation. However, they may suffer from lower stability and more complex synthesis procedures. CdS nanoparticles, although extensively studied, often exhibit lower photocatalytic activity due to the high recombination rates of charge carriers. This limitation can, however, be alleviated by doping or coupling with other materials.

The various morphologies as well as structures of CdS-based photocatalysts are depicted in Fig. 3. The usage of functioning sites and photocatalytic performance can be remarkably increased by heterojunctions of lesser dimensions [131]. The superior photocatalytic functions can be achieved through utilizing NPs in the fabrication of 0D/0D heterojunction. H₂ production performance and simultaneously increasing of NPs crystallinity could be increased through varying molar proportion of Cd²⁺ and S²⁻ [132]. Billah et al. [132] prepared the CdS nanocomposite with 5.5 wt% Pt and 1 mmol of histidine. The optimal 5.5 wt% Pt/CdS exhibited a remarkable H₂ evolution efficacy of 21.35 mmol g⁻¹ h⁻¹ yielding rate. This production rate was one of the highest rates ever reported. Wet chemical and hydrothermal methods were combined to fabricate Au@CdS nanocomposites by Lin et al. [133] at lower temperatures during the reaction. The optimized Au@CdS nanocomposites exhibited an excellent H₂ yields of 1.041 mmol g⁻¹ h⁻¹ rate, which was 175.3-folds larger as compared to CdS NPs in pure water

upon blue-LED light illumination. This activity benefited from the amplification of photo-induced charges-separation as well as the strong optical absorption ability by Au core. This considerable photocatalytic efficiency was larger than that of CdS NPs by a factor of 512.3. The Au@CdS nanocomposites exhibited an excellent long-term photostability. The decoration of Au NPs with CdS shell successfully achieved the highly conversion from photon to hydrogen energy. These reasons mainly benefited from inclusion of Au NPs as well as the systematically combining of the reaction procedure. This inclusion of Au NPs enabled the synergy usage of photo-excited charges and promoted ability to absorb light in visible range by the effect of surface plasmon resonance. Xiang et al. [134] prepared the oil-soluble CdS QDs via solvothermal route. Subsequently, by employing mercaptopropionic acid at pH 13, oil-soluble CdS QDs were transformed into water-soluble QDs through ligand swapping. The H₂ production performance was remarkably improved by water-soluble CdS QDs. The optimized sample exhibited H₂ production up to 1.61 mmol g⁻¹ h⁻¹ yielding rate. This efficiency was assigned to existence of Sn²⁺, water-soluble CdS QDs and glycerol.

Effective transportation of electrons and stimulation by light are two distinctive benefits of 1D CdS. Li et al. [135] prepared the 1D CdS nanowires (NWs) with loading of NiS₂ NPs through a two step route. When lactic acid was employed as sacrefacial reagent, the optimized 40% NiS₂ loaded CdS NWs exhibited the enhanced H₂ production of 14.49 mmol g⁻¹ h⁻¹ yielding rate. CoP QDs anchored carbon skeleton was loaded as co-catalyst on CdS nanorods (NRs) by Sun et al. [136] to exhibit photocatalytic H₂ evolution. The as-prepared CoP/CdS photocatalyst showed outstanding H₂ production of 104.947 mmol g⁻¹ h⁻¹ yielding rate, which was 55.2-folds compared to pristine CdS. The obtained photocatalyst also demonstrated an extensively enhanced photo-durability. The highest AQY of 32.16 % was further obtained over the CoP/CdS composite. Upon illumination of light, metal nanostructures and its surrounding materials are interacted by Plasmon. Plasmon phenomena can be classified into two categories including localized surface plasmon resonance (LSPR) and surface plasmon polariton (SPP). Creation of excessive electric fields can be elucidated solely at nanoscale by the impact of plasmon. This impact has been disclosed with a novel insight to accomplishment of TiN in various fields, including electronic devices, photocatalysis, and solar energy harvesting. A wide range optical absorption range (500 nm–1200 nm) is provided by TiN. For conquering three predominant challenges of concerning CdS to generate H₂ simultaneously, Liu et al. [137] fabricated a core-shell structured CdS/TiN through coating of TiN layer with different thickness on CdS NWs. The optimized thickness (15 nm) of outer layer of TiN simultaneously provided outstanding protection, reduced probability of charge-carriers' recombination, and enhanced SPR effect. The optimal TiN/CdS core-shell NWs exhibited 3.62-fold enhancement in H₂ producing with 86.1 mmol g⁻¹ h⁻¹ yield rate in comparison to bare CdS NWs. This also displayed an outstanding QE of 62.4%. It exhibited superior reliability and chemical stability. This significant enhancement was due to plasmonic impacts of TiN layers. These effects lead to remarkable a significant dominance on optical absorption and superb H₂ evolution. A high conductive ohmic contact was built by TiN/CdS, which accelerated transportation of electrons to the surfaces.

The 2D semiconductors have garnered significant interest during photocatalysis owing to their plentiful reactive surface as well as outstanding contact charges-separation performance. The 2D ultrathin photocatalyst has a greater surface-to-volume ratio than their equivalents in other dimensions. These characteristics allow them to speed up the ability of charge-carriers separation and able to transport charge-carriers rapidly. Incorporating specialized coatalysts or boosters onto the surfaces of a feasible photocatalysts is frequently indispensable. By using CDs to reduce metal precursors in-situ, Qiu et al. [138] devised a straightforward and repeatable method to synthesis highly effective NsS CdS@CDs/Pt-SAs samples under solar-light. The optimal CdS@CDs/Pt-SAs with 1.15 wt%-loading of Pt significantly outperformed compared to pristine CdS and CdS/CDs/Pt-NPs during

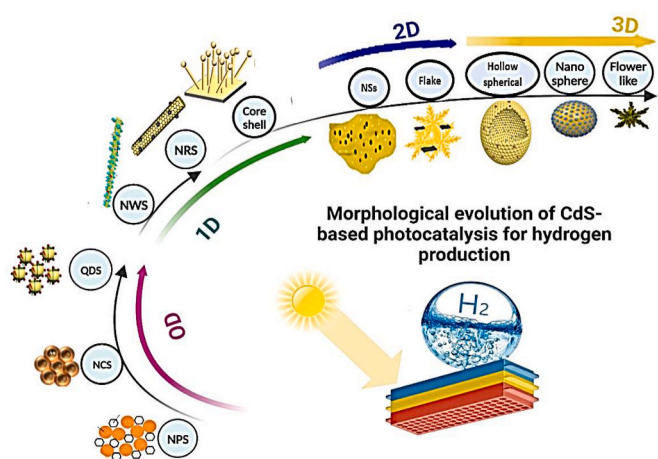


Fig. 3. Several morphologies and structures of CdS-based photocatalysts (NPs [141], NCS [142], QDs [134], NWs [135], NRs [136], Core-shell [137], NSs [138], Flake [139], Hollow spherical [140], Nano sphere [141], Flower-like [142]).

production of H_2 . It demonstrated a superior H_2 production efficiency of $45.5 \text{ mmol g}^{-1} \text{ h}^{-1}$ yielding rate. This rate was almost 133-folds more compared to $CdS@CDs$. 2D-2D Ni_2P/CdS NSs was constructed for H_2 production by Huang et al. [139]. The Ni_2P NSs were combined with snow-flake CdS . The optimum 5 wt% Ni_2P/CdS showed an outstanding H_2 production with $58.33 \text{ mmol g}^{-1} \text{ h}^{-1}$ by visible light illumination. The highest QE of 34.38% was further obtained under 420 nm. The formation of heterojunction between Ni_2P and CdS remarkably promoted charges-separation. Ni_2P provided a plentiful reactive sites for producing H_2 .

In photocatalysis, the three-dimensional (3D) hollow structure exhibits a number of unique features. Hollow structured photocatalysts exhibit a higher photocatalytic efficiency because they provide an enlarged particular reactive surface. Moreover, enhanced photo-absorption capabilities are achieved through increasing the scattering of light inside the hollow structure. A faster charge transportation rate can be achieved by reducing the charge transportation length to the semiconductor surfaces by employing a thinner shell. The porous type hollow spherical $Pd/CdS/NiS$ was constructed by Wang et al. [140]. The optimal 0.7% $Pd/CdS/3\% NiS$ photocatalyst exhibited a significant H_2 evolution efficiency of $3.8046 \text{ mmol g}^{-1} \text{ h}^{-1}$ yielding rate, which was higher compared to bare CdS by the factor of 33.4. An AQE of 0.24% was also obtained at 420 nm wavelength. This photocatalytic improvement was possible owing to load Pd and NiS as co-catalysts inside and outer surface of hollow structured CdS shell. The 3D $S-Ta_2O_5/CdS$ nanosphere was prepared by Liu et al. [141]. The as-prepared $S-Ta_2O_5/CdS$ sample exhibited a superior H_2 production efficiency of $54.51 \text{ mmol g}^{-1} \text{ h}^{-1}$ yielding rate upon irradiation in visible range, which was superior to CdS and Ta_2O_5 . The $S-Ta_2O_5/CdS$ nanosphere further showed high photo-durability. Zhang et al. [142] prepared the newly NiS/CdS NFs photocatalyst by modifying CdS nanoflowers with β - NiS film via hydrothermal route. The NiS/CdS NFs presented an outstanding H_2 generation performance of $30.1 \text{ mmol g}^{-1} \text{ h}^{-1}$ yielding rate with AQE of almost 43% at 420 nm and high durability. This photocatalytic improvement was attributed to the boosted photo-excited electrons transportation capability and strong light absorption power of well-prepared NiS/CdS NFs nanocomposite.

The widespread application of CdS is restricted through its fast recombination of charges, intense photocorrosion, and inadequate surface area. To address these shortcomings, a lot of efforts has been conducted. Recently, a number of studies involving CdS QDs are being reported. Tiny dimensions of CdS QDs (2–10 nm), increased exposure of reactive sites, quantum confinement impact, minimal charge transit length, and unique interfacial impact make them as suitable photocatalysts for light responsive in visible range [143]. CdS QDs serve as a great alternative for photocatalytic H_2 generation due to their suitably negative flat-band potential. Nevertheless, the photocatalytic efficiency is reduced because facile CdS QDs aggregation produce bigger particles, which raises electron-hole recombination rate. Some strategies including integrating CdS QDs with different semiconductors have recently been proposed to overcome these shortcomings. The laborious process of developing CdS QDs is extremely complicated and challenging to handle. Aggregation of CdS QDs is still caused by the unfavorable anchoring capability of supporting materials. Developing a viable synthesis method and effective supplemental substances to fabricate CdS QD-based photocatalysts is particularly fascinating as well as difficult. A new class of conjugated polymer semiconductors termed covalent triazine-based frameworks (CTFs) have gained extensive application in photocatalysis. The CTFs with a substantial dispersion of metal-sulfide QDs provide an appropriate foundation for developing an effective photocatalyst via a one-pot route. For instance, Huang et al. [144] constructed CdS QD-loaded CTFs through a simple photo-reduction route. The optimal CdS QD/CTFs showed a significant H_2 evolution with $27.8 \mu\text{mol h}^{-1}$ yielding rate for 20 mg photocatalyst (equivalent to $1.39 \text{ mmol g}^{-1} \text{ h}^{-1}$ yielding rate), which was almost larger compared to bare CTFs and pristine CdS by the factors of 55 and 4,

accordingly. The faster charge-separation capability caused by the synergistic interaction between CTFs and CdS QDs made this enhancement of photocatalytic efficiency.

The in-situ oil bath technique has been employed for decorating CdS QDs on P-doped hexagonal $g-C_3N_4$ tube (P-CNT) for developing a unique highly active CdS QDs/P-CNT photocatalyst [145]. An instance of 0D/1D heterojunction was produced by the homogenous implantation of the ultra-small CdS QDs onto the outer and interior surfaces of the hollow-structured P-CNT tube. The optimal CdS QDs/P-CNT-1 exhibited an excellent H_2 evolution of $1.579 \text{ mmol g}^{-1} \text{ h}^{-1}$ yielding rate utilizing visible light illumination. This rate of H_2 production was greater compared to P-CNT and CdS/CNT by the factors of 31.6 and 3.1, correspondingly. Enlarged surface, P doping, and the formation of 0D/1D heterojunction could boost optical absorption capability, reduce band gap, and encourage spatial separation of charges. These were the predominant causes of this enhanced photocatalytic performance. $CdCO_3$ nanoflakes/ CdS QDs heterostructures for investigating its photocatalytic H_2 evolution activity were developed by Li et al. [146] via a hydrothermal route. The optimal $CdCO_3/CdS$ QDs exhibited remarkable H_2 yields of $1.93 \text{ mmol g}^{-1} \text{ h}^{-1}$ upon visible light irradiation. A plentiful quantity of CdS QDs reactive sites generated by the cubic $CdCO_3$ was responsible for this improvement in photocatalytic performance.

The method of surface modification presents novel possibilities for developing novel kinds of QD-based photocatalysts. In addition to providing extremely active catalytic sites for H_2 evolution, the MoS_2 catalysts operate as a barrier for CdS to limit photocorrosion. For instance, Zhuge et al. [147] devised a simple technique for MoS_2 photodeposition onto CdS QDs. The CdS QD surface was intimately decorated with thin-layered MoS_2 through the in-suit photodeposition technique. Close interaction encouraged charge separation in CdS/MoS_2 by facilitating the establishment of junctions between CdS and MoS_2 . Exceptional photocatalytic performance was demonstrated by the resulting CdS/MoS_2 photocatalysts. The H_2 production rate reached to $13.129 \text{ mmol g}^{-1} \text{ h}^{-1}$ upon illumination in visible range. This rate of H_2 evolution was larger compared to pure CdS QDs by a factor of 7.2. Additionally, under visible light, the CdS/MoS_2 photocatalysts demonstrated better photocatalytic durability. One useful method for achieving successful energy conversion is the fabrication of QDs-linker-MOFs photocatalysts. Mao et al. [121] prepared the novel thiol-laced $UiO-66 (UiO-66-(SH)_2)/CdS$ QDs to improve photocatalytic efficacy. The optimal $UiOS-CdS$ presented highly H_2 generation efficiency of $15.32 \text{ mmol g}^{-1} \text{ h}^{-1}$ utilizing visible light. Under irradiation of light at 420 nm wavelength, this sample further showed an AQE of 11.9%. This improved performance was attributed to efficient charge carrier transportation bridge between CdS and $UiO-66$. Nevertheless, the strong photo-corrosion limits applications of CdS QDs photocatalyst in photocatalysis.

Up to now, H_2 production efficiency of CdS/ZnO remains significantly lower than the acceptable limit of usage due to swift charges recombination in inner portions of bulk ZnO and bulk CdS . The photo-induced charge migration impedance decreased due to close interaction between the two semiconductors. The 0D-2D CdS QDs- ZnO NSs heterostructures was constructed by Ma et al. [148]. The optimal $CdS/ZnO-12$ showed a superior H_2 evolution efficiency with $22.12 \text{ mmol g}^{-1} \text{ h}^{-1}$ yielding with an excellent durability for 5-cycles. This rate was larger compared to pristine CdS ZnO by the factors of 13 and 138, respectively. Numerous favorable characteristics were identified as the cause of this increased photocatalytic performance, including development of Z-scheme, small dimensions of CdS QDs and ZnO NSs, and close interaction of ZnO NSs and CdS QDs. The potential for charges was efficiently mitigated by substantial impact of extremely small size. To alter the physicochemical characteristics of CdS QDs, element doping are being employed as a significant strategy. Shi et al. [149] constructed Se/CdS QDs by through a solvothermal route. The introduction of Se facilitated the creation of efficient trapping sites, enabling the accumulation of photo-induced electrons. This injection of Se resulted in an

upward shift of CdS's Fermi level position, significantly reducing charges recombination and extending life-time of charge-carriers. The enhanced charge-carrier density in CdS, made possible by the additional and substantially increased charge-carriers density from photo-induced electrons. The resulting CdS_{0.9}Se_{0.1} QDs demonstrated an elevated H₂ production of 29.12 mmol g⁻¹ h⁻¹ upon illumination in 320–780 nm range. This H₂ yield rate was 23.5-folds higher than compared to bare CdS QDs. Furthermore, the CdS_{0.9}Se_{0.1} QDs showed an AQE of 27.1% at 400 nm wavelength.

Considerable enhancement of electron interfacial transportation and acceleration of proton reduction are achieved by the co-catalysts Ru and Ru/NC, thereby reducing the recombination of photoinduced charges. For instance, Stavitskaya et al. [150] prepared Ru/CdS QDs to exhibit visible light driven efficient H₂ production activity. The optimized 15 wt % CdS QDs/0.2 wt% Ru exhibited excellent H₂ yields of 2.600 mmol g⁻¹ h⁻¹ with AQE of 15%. Recently, Xie et al. [151] prepared Ru/N-doped carbon (NC)/CdS QDs photocatalyst. The optimal 0.59 wt% Ru/NC/CdS-5 sample exhibited superb H₂ production efficiency of 73.6 mmol g⁻¹ h⁻¹ utilizing visible light irradiation, which was 21-folds larger to pristine CdS QDs. AQE of 3.6% was evaluated over Ru/NC/CdS-5 under irradiation at 420 nm. The Ru/NC/CdS-5 demonstrated excellent durability. Fig. 4 presents a comparison of the performances of several CdS QDs-based photocatalysts in H₂ evolution. As depicted in Fig. 4, when covalent triazine-based frameworks (CTFs) [144], P-CNT [145], Sn²⁺ [134], CdCO₃ [146] were utilized as co-catalysts or additives with CdS QDs, the resulting CdS QDs-based photocatalysts exhibited a low-performance photocatalytic H₂ evolution rate. Conversely, high-performance photocatalytic H₂ production rates were achieved over CdS QDs-based photocatalysts when MoS₂ [147], UiO-66-(SH)₂ (UIOS) [121], ZnO nanosheets (NSs) [148], Se [149], and Ru/NC [151]) were employed as co-catalysts/additives with CdS QDs.

3.4. Crystallinity of CdS heterostructure

The crystallinity of Cadmium Sulfide (CdS) has been recognized as a crucial factor influencing its photocatalytic performance, primarily due to its effects on the material's electronic properties, charge carrier dynamics, and surface characteristics. Higher crystallinity in CdS generally leads to improved charge carrier mobility, reduced recombination losses, and enhanced photocatalytic efficiency [152,153]. The influence of crystallinity on photocatalytic activity is attributed to several factors,

including the availability of active sites, the structural stability under reaction conditions, and the optimization of electronic band structures. In materials with high crystallinity, the charge carriers generated upon light absorption can migrate more efficiently through the well-ordered crystal lattice. Crystalline CdS offers fewer defects and dislocations compared to its amorphous counterparts, which act as recombination centers for photogenerated electrons and holes. These recombination centers can significantly reduce the efficiency of photocatalytic processes by limiting the number of charge carriers available for redox reactions [154]. Additionally, the defects in poorly crystalline CdS materials serve as trap states that hinder the transfer of charge carriers to the surface, thereby reducing the material's overall photocatalytic activity [155,156]. Thus, crystalline CdS is expected to exhibit lower recombination rates, better electron-hole separation, and enhanced photocatalytic performance.

The surface properties of CdS are also critically influenced by its crystallinity. Crystalline CdS generally exhibits a more stable surface structure with fewer surface defects than amorphous CdS, which improves the material's ability to adsorb reactants and participate in photocatalytic reactions. Furthermore, the crystalline phase often provides more well-defined and active sites on the surface, which are essential for effective photocatalytic processes such as water splitting or pollutant degradation [157]. The higher surface area of crystalline materials, coupled with the ordered atomic arrangement, contributes to more efficient adsorption of reactants, a key factor in photocatalytic efficiency. Moreover, the optical properties of CdS, including its band gap and light absorption characteristics, are influenced by crystallinity. Crystalline CdS typically exhibits a more defined band gap compared to amorphous or poorly crystalline CdS, leading to better utilization of the visible light spectrum. The band gap in crystalline materials is more predictable and uniform, enhancing the material's ability to absorb light in the visible range, which is essential for photocatalytic processes driven by solar energy [158]. In contrast, the band gap of amorphous CdS is often broadened or distorted due to the lack of long-range order, limiting its photocatalytic activity under visible light.

The stability of CdS under photocatalytic reaction conditions is another important factor that is influenced by crystallinity. Crystalline CdS has been shown to exhibit better resistance to photocorrosion compared to amorphous CdS. The stability of the crystal lattice under photoreaction conditions prevents the material from breaking down or undergoing phase transitions, which is critical for long-term photocatalytic applications [159]. Amorphous materials, in contrast, are more prone to degradation due to their higher defect density and lower structural integrity. Several methods have been employed to improve the crystallinity of CdS, thereby enhancing its photocatalytic performance. Solvothermal and hydrothermal synthesis methods have been widely used to control the crystallinity of CdS. In these processes, Cd precursors are reacted with sulfur sources in a high-temperature solvent under controlled pressure. This process allows for the slow crystallization of CdS, which leads to larger and more uniform crystalline domains. By optimizing parameters such as temperature, pressure, and precursor concentration, the crystallinity of CdS can be significantly improved, leading to enhanced photocatalytic properties [160]. These methods have proven effective in obtaining CdS with well-defined crystal structures and improved surface characteristics, both of which contribute to better photocatalytic efficiency. Another strategy to improve crystallinity involves the use of template-assisted methods. Templates, such as mesoporous silica or carbon-based materials, have been employed to guide the growth of CdS nanocrystals. These templates provide a controlled environment for the nucleation and growth of CdS crystals, resulting in materials with higher crystallinity and more uniform sizes. After the crystallization process, the template is typically removed, leaving behind highly crystalline CdS with a controlled morphology [161].

This approach has been particularly useful for preparing CdS nanostructures with improved photocatalytic performance due to the

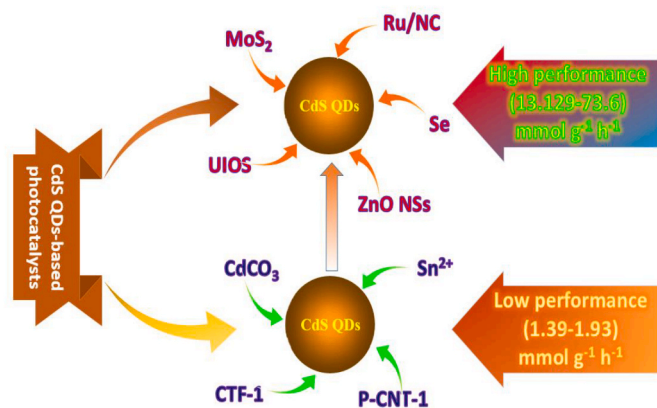


Fig. 4. Comparison of performances of CdS QDs-based photocatalysts in H₂ evolution (Low-performance CdS QDs-based photocatalysts: Covalent triazine-based frameworks (CTFs)/CdS QDs [144], Phosphorus-doped hexagonal g-C₃N₄ tube (P-CNT)/CdS QDs [145], W-CdS QDs with Sn²⁺/CdS QDs [134], CdCO₃/CdS QDs [146]; High-performance CdS QDs-based photocatalysts: MoS₂/CdS QDs [147], UiO-66-(SH)₂ (UIOS)/CdS QDs [121], ZnO NSs/CdS QDs [148], Se/CdS QDs [149], Ru/NC/CdS QDs [151]).

enhanced crystallinity and surface area. Post-synthesis thermal treatment, such as annealing in an inert or reducing atmosphere, has also been shown to improve the crystallinity of CdS. During thermal treatment, the disordered or amorphous regions of CdS undergo recrystallization, resulting in a more ordered lattice structure. The temperature and duration of the annealing process can be adjusted to optimize crystallinity and improve photocatalytic properties [162]. Thermal annealing has been particularly effective in enhancing the stability and photocatalytic activity of CdS under prolonged reaction conditions. Chemical vapor deposition (CVD) has been employed to grow high-quality CdS films with controlled crystallinity. In CVD, Cd and sulfur precursors are vaporized and allowed to react on a heated substrate, where CdS crystals form. The temperature and deposition rate are carefully controlled to promote the formation of large, well-aligned crystals with minimal defects. CVD-grown CdS films typically exhibit higher crystallinity and improved photocatalytic activity compared to those synthesized by other methods [163]. Additionally, the concentration of precursors used in the synthesis of CdS has been found to influence the crystallinity of the material. By optimizing the precursor concentration, the rate of nucleation and crystal growth can be controlled, leading to higher crystallinity. Lower precursor concentrations tend to favor the formation of larger, well-ordered crystals, while higher concentrations result in smaller, more uniform crystals. These changes in crystallinity can significantly impact the photocatalytic properties of the material, with optimized conditions leading to improved performance in photocatalytic applications [162].

The impact of crystallinity on the optoelectronic and photocatalytic properties of CdS materials has been extensively studied. Crystallinity was observed to significantly influence the energy bandgap, which plays a vital role in determining the efficacy of CdS as a semiconductor photocatalyst for hydrogen (H_2) production under solar irradiation [164, 165]. Efficient charge separation, essential for effective photocatalytic activity, required the development of CdS materials with appropriate crystallinity and band configurations [166]. Two primary crystalline phases of CdS, hexagonal (wurtzite, WZ) and cubic (zinc blende, ZB), were identified, each exhibiting distinct optoelectronic and photocatalytic characteristics. Hexagonal CdS was synthesized at higher temperatures, while cubic CdS was typically fabricated at lower temperatures [167]. The hexagonal phase demonstrated higher crystallinity, greater stability, and better durability under ambient conditions compared to the cubic phase. These attributes contributed to the superior photocatalytic H_2 evolution efficiency of hexagonal CdS [168].

The influence of crystallinity and phase on photocatalytic performance was systematically investigated. Bao et al. [169] demonstrated that monodisperse hexagonal CdS nanocrystals with high crystallinity outperformed cubic and mixed-phase CdS nanocrystals in H_2 evolution. The enhanced performance was attributed to optimized charge separation and reduced recombination. Lang et al. [50] further confirmed that CdS nanostructures with a higher proportion of the WZ phase achieved improved H_2 production rates. Using a solvothermal approach, nanocrystals with varying ZB and WZ phase ratios were synthesized, and the R-50 sample, with a majority WZ phase, achieved an H_2 production rate of $231.4 \mu\text{mol h}^{-1}$ for 50 mg of catalyst and a quantum efficiency (QE) of 28% at 420 nm. The enhanced performance was attributed to the synergistic effects of the multi-armed nanorod shape and high WZ-phase crystallinity. Despite the focus on hexagonal CdS, recent studies highlighted the potential of cubic CdS as a visible-light-driven photocatalyst. Yu et al. [170] synthesized cubic CdS nanocrystals (c-CdS-NC) using a precipitation approach in an S-rich Na_2S – Na_2SO_3 system. The optimized cubic CdS exhibited a higher H_2 production rate of 0.36 mmol h^{-1} for 50 mg of catalyst, surpassing traditional hexagonal CdS by a factor of 2.6. The superior performance was attributed to the nanocrystals' small size, enhanced surface area, and efficient charge carrier dynamics.

Qin et al. [165] prepared cubic and hexagonal CdS structures via a hydrothermal method and identified their respective crystal planes as (111) for cubic and (100) for hexagonal phases. The cubic CdS,

characterized by a bandgap of 2.24 eV, exhibited a higher conduction band (CB) potential and lower electrochemical impedance than hexagonal CdS. These properties enabled the cubic phase to achieve a hydrogen yield rate of $680 \mu\text{L}$ in 180 min under visible light, exceeding the performance of the hexagonal phase. Advancements in the synthesis of highly crystalline CdS were also reported. Jin et al. [171] prepared single-crystalline hexagonal CdS nanowires using a solvothermal approach. The incorporation of 0.3 wt% Pt into the CdS nanowires resulted in a remarkable H_2 production rate of 1.49 mmol h^{-1} for 50 mg of photocatalyst, with a QE of 61.7%. Similarly, Nagakawa et al. [172] demonstrated that heat-treated ZB-phase CdS could be converted into highly crystalline WZ-phase CdS with reduced sulfur defects, resulting in a quantum yield of 19.2% at 420 nm. This activity was approximately 50 times greater than that of the ZB-phase precursor. These findings underscored the critical role of crystallinity in enhancing photocatalytic H_2 production. Both the phase and structural features of CdS materials were shown to influence their performance, and the development of highly crystalline, phase-controlled CdS materials remains an important focus for advancing photocatalytic technologies.

4. Classification of cadmium-sulfide (CdS)-based heterojunctions for hydrogen evolution

Photo-excited charge-carriers separation and transportation to destination reactive sites are indispensable in photo-catalysis. Recombination loses a larger portion of these couples [138]. The performance of CdS photocatalyst is diminished by charges recombination. A further predominant drawback is the limitations of the material's practical use for its photo-corrosion. To get efficient photocatalytic performance by preventing recombination, the pairs of electron-hole are required to be adequately separated. The photo-induced charges have to be rapidly transferred throughout the surface or interface. Generally, the photocatalytic performance is boosted by constructing heterojunction, leading to enhance H_2 generation. The technique of coupling CdS with a secondary substance is an efficient strategy for production of CdS-based heterojunctions, rather than a bare CdS photocatalyst [173]. This technique increases interfacial charges separation, prolongs visible-light absorbance, and extends area of surface. Each of these enhances photocatalytic efficiency for enhanced H_2 production. The quantum efficiency is further markedly improved by the crystalline structure of the CdS-based heterojunction photocatalyst. Additionally, the heterojunctions are found to display enhanced photo-stability and recyclability over bare CdS samples. To date, several CdS-based heterojunction photocatalysts for H_2 evolution were studied utilizing numerous co-catalysts including ions of metal, metal-oxides, metal-sulfide semiconductors, carbon substances, and so on. The mechanisms of charges transportation depends on heterojunction categories. The CdS-based heterojunction photocatalysts are mainly classified into three categories, including: (1) CdS-metal heterojunction; (2) CdS-semiconductor heterojunction; and (3) CdS-carbon group heterojunction. The overall classification of CdS-based heterojunction is presented in Fig. 5. The design, principle and applications of the above-mentioned three categories of CdS based heterojunction photocatalysts are described in details below.

4.1. CdS-based Schottky heterojunction photocatalysts for H_2 evolution

In a Schottky heterojunction structure, the metal plays a crucial role in the photophysical processes, particularly in the context of light absorption and carrier separation. Metals, due to their unique electronic properties, can absorb incident light, leading to the excitation of electrons. When light interacts with the metal, electrons in the metal are excited from the Fermi level to higher energy states, creating electron-hole pairs. These photoexcited electrons and holes can subsequently be separated, especially when the metal is in contact with a semiconductor, forming a Schottky junction [174]. The metal's work

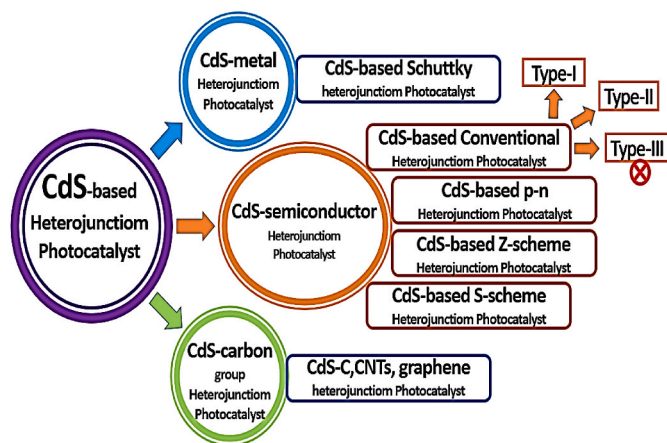


Fig. 5. Overall classifications of CdS-based heterojunction photocatalysts for H_2 evolution.

function and the properties of the semiconductor interface are critical factors in determining the efficiency of carrier separation. Although metals themselves do not typically exhibit significant light absorption in the visible range due to their high reflectivity and free electron density, they can still interact with electromagnetic waves, particularly in the ultraviolet or near-infrared regions. In many Schottky heterojunctions, the metal does not directly absorb light in the same manner as semiconductors, but its role in promoting carrier separation is often linked to its ability to create an electric field at the junction. This electric field can effectively separate the photogenerated charge carriers, preventing their recombination and enabling efficient charge transfer to external circuits [174].

The metal in such structures is not typically the primary material responsible for light absorption. Instead, it serves as a catalyst that enhances the efficiency of photocatalytic reactions. Metals, especially noble metals like platinum or gold, are known to act as co-catalysts in a variety of photocatalytic applications. They are believed to facilitate charge transfer processes by providing a pathway for the rapid movement of electrons, which can be critical for enhancing the overall photocatalytic performance [175]. By reducing the recombination of photogenerated carriers, metals can enhance the overall efficiency of photocatalytic processes, despite their limited role in direct light absorption. The Schottky barrier formed at the metal-semiconductor interface significantly influences the efficiency of carrier separation. The barrier height, determined by the metal's work function and the semiconductor's electron affinity, dictates how effectively the photo-generated electrons in the semiconductor can be injected into the metal. If the barrier is sufficiently low, electrons can move across the junction, while holes are left behind in the semiconductor, contributing to an efficient photocurrent generation [176]. This behavior is particularly useful in devices such as photodetectors, solar cells, and photocatalysts, where the separation and transport of charge carriers are key to performance. The distinction between E_F of semiconductor and metal is the factor that drives charge-carriers mobility across Schottky junctions. Separate Fermi levels, E_{F_m} and E_{F_s} , are located in the incoherent metal and n-type semiconductor, respectively. When the semiconductor of larger Fermi state and metal of lesser Fermi state are electrically attached, the electrons easily transfer to the metal of higher work-function (W_{F_m}) from the semiconductor CB of lower work-function (W_{F_s}), whilst their Fermi-levels are being aligned (Fig. 6). As a result, a significant negative charges accumulate onto surfaces of metals. Conversely, a great deal of positive charges accumulate into semiconductor owing to the migration of electrons away from the barrier's region. This procedure build a space-charge barrier at the contact of semiconductor and metal. An upward bend within energy band of semiconductor is displayed, thereby creating a Schottky barrier. This process also forms an intrinsic electric

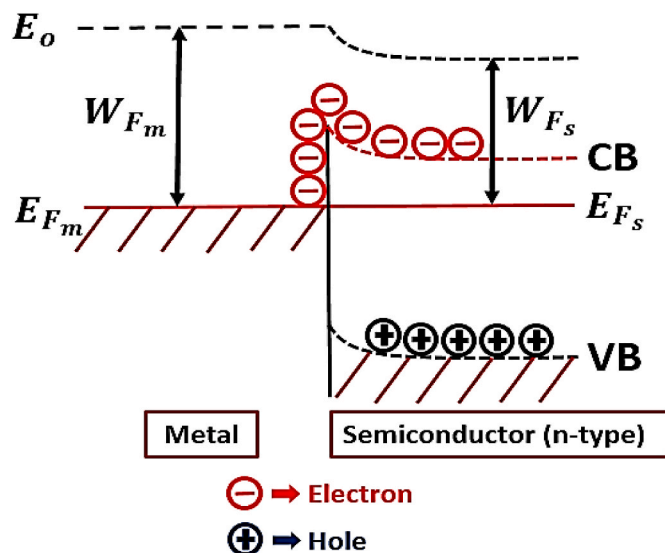


Fig. 6. Schematic of the Schottky barrier at Schottky heterojunction.

field towards metal from semiconductor. The following Eq. (8) provides barrier's height,

$$\phi_b = W_{F_m} - X_s \quad (8)$$

Here, X_s indicates the electron affinity, which is determined from the semiconductor CB edge to the vacuum level. For photocatalysis, the Schottky barrier acts as an effective electron trap, providing an excessive partial electron density surrounding the co-catalysts, which stops unwanted electron migration from co-catalysts returning to the semiconductor [177]. This process largely inhibits recombination of charges and increases efficacy of spatial charges-separation.

The inclusion of precious metals onto CdS surface remarkably boosts its photocatalytic capability. The noble-metals deposition process which not only facilitates it easier to separate photo-excited charge-carriers but also lowers overpotential of reduction. Certain precious metals co-catalysts like Pd, Pt, Ru, Rh, Au, and Ag are utilized with CdS [178]. The improved CdS-based Schottky heterojunctions for H_2 evolution have been developed through incorporating a number of fascinating nano-structures. Palladium (Pd) has been considered as an advantageous cocatalyst owing to its higher availability and energy level which built it beneficial for producing H_2 [179]. Li et al. [180] found the dramatically enhanced photocatalytic H_2 evolution on the Pd-decorated CdS nanocatalyst. The optimal 3.83%Pd/CdS nanocatalyst achieved a highly AQE of 4.47% and 1.81% under illumination of light at 420 nm and 500 nm, respectively without scavenger. Further, in existence of scavenger, the 3.83%Pd/CdS nanocatalyst obtained a highly AQE of 1.81% and 27.49% under illumination of light at 420 nm and 500 nm correspondingly with considerable structural stability. The best H_2 generation rate on Pd-decorated CdS nanocatalyst was better than that of bare CdS by a factor of 110. The synergetic interaction between CdS and single Pd metal promoted the fast migration of electron from bulk-to-surface. Since Pd is more costly than other metals with low Pt content, researching approaches to boost the usage of Pd is still a crucial challenge.

The affordable approach to enhance H_2 productivity is the deposition of expensive noble metal NPs especially Pt NPs on CdS periphery. Dong et al. [181] reported the newly photo-reduction technique of Pt NPs depositing on CdS surface to significantly amplify photocatalytic performance for solar H_2 production. The optimized Pt–CdS with loading of 0.75 wt% Pt was constructed through photoreduction route, with existence of aprotective reagents. Pt NPs were properly distributed on CdS's surfaces by the help of NaI and PVP. The optimum 0.75 wt% Pt/CdS with 4:1 ratio of PVP and NaI presented a maximum H_2 yield of 1155.8 μmol

h^{-1} (for 5 mg samples equal to $231.16 \text{ mmol g}^{-1} \text{ h}^{-1}$), corresponds to 1.8-folds compared to 0.75 wt% Pt–CdS under typical photo-reduction process and 17.3-folds compared to bare CdS. An excellent QE of 39.3% with a good stability was further observed over the obtained sample. The superior average H_2 evolution rate was achieved because of the charges transportation ability of Pt nanoparticles, the decreased dimension of Pt NPs on surfaces of CdS, and the expanded Pt–CdS surfaces. Pt nanoframes (NFs) have gained much interest for their enlarged exploitable surface and greater contact potential [182]. Coupling of Pt_3Pd NFs with CdS was employed to produce H_2 . The Pt_3Pd NFs/CdS heterostructure was constructed by Gao et al. [183] through coupling CdS with Pt_3Pd nanoframes (NFs). The optimum photocatalyst presented an excellent production of H_2 up to $92.5 \text{ mmol g}^{-1} \text{ h}^{-1}$ yielding rate, with AQY of 65.9% under 420 nm wavelength. This outstanding performance of Pt_3Pd NFs/CdS was made possible by the amplification of separation and transportation efficiencies of charges because of co-catalyst's role as trapping centers for the electro-hole pairs.

The surface of CdS modifying by bi-metallic co-catalysts considerably promotes photo-activity. The Pt-based bi-metals including Pt–Ru, Pt–Mo and so on were significantly utilized in the oxidations of CH_3OH , $\text{CH}_3\text{CH}_2\text{OH}$, and $\text{C}_2\text{H}_6\text{O}_2$ [184]. Integration of additional metals to Pt, catalyst improves catalytic performance while simultaneously lowering Pt utilization. The evolution of H_2 in photocatalysis usually utilizes CdS NRs based multi-component photocatalysts. The Pt–Ru/CdS NRs was prepared through chemical-reduction following two steps [184]. The Pt–Ru/CdS exhibited an outstanding H_2 production of $18.35 \text{ mmol g}^{-1} \text{ h}^{-1}$ as a result of interaction of Pt and Ru. This production rate of H_2 was 2.9-folds larger compared to Ru–CdS. The inclusion of Pt and Ru NPs increased the lifetime of Pt–Ru NPs, facilitating separation of photo-excited charges. Adding Pt–Ru NPs on CdS NRs surfaces considerably increased the photo-activity. Doping of non-metals is also a potential approach for modulating electronic structures for developing effective photocatalysts. The usage of Mo increases the photocatalytic effectiveness of CdS. The H_2 production rate becomes greater when Pt is loaded onto Mo–CdS NRs surface and bare CdS NRs surface. The Pt–Mo–CdS displayed superb H_2 production of $35.23 \text{ mmol g}^{-1} \text{ h}^{-1}$ yielding rate. This production rate was almost 4.72-folds greater than that of CdS–Pt. This outperformed photo-activity of Mo–CdS indicated the excellent Mo-doping effect on CdS for increasing its performance in photocatalysis.

For prolonging photo-excited charge-carriers lifetime, the development of schottky heterojunction by modification of CdS with precious plasmonic metals [185] has demonstrated to be an effective strategy. Ag is more appealing than other noble metals due to its potent electrical and thermal conductivity, antimicrobial abilities, inexpensive price, and nontoxic. The 1D Ag NPs display the wide range of optical and photo-electrochemical features that are closely linked with their geometry-dependent plasmon surface resonances [186]. Reduced charges-recombination results from the Ag NWs in the photocatalysis acting as an expedited method for successfully transporting electrons. Xiong et al. [187] constructed the hierarchical 1D Ag@CdS of core-shell structured NWs composed of CdS NSs/NPs on Ag NWs through wet-chemistry route. Due to their distinctive hybrid nano-architecture, the obtained hetero-NWs exhibited a significant H_2 yielding of $73.5 \mu\text{mol h}^{-1}$ (for 30 mg catalyst equivalent to $2.45 \text{ mmol g}^{-1} \text{ h}^{-1}$) into water splitting process.

Effectiveness of cobalt-based oxides including CoO, Co_3O_4 as O_2 production cocatalysts on a variety of semiconductors has been thoroughly investigated. Kanan et al. [188] reported that Cobalt-phosphate (Co–Pi) exhibited an excellent O_2 evolution. Co–Pi takes part as hole accumulator for diminishing recombination of charges that have been stimulated by light. Di et al. [189] demonstrated superior H_2 evolution efficiency over Co–Pi/CdS NRs. Co–Pi–CdS NR was constructed through photo-deposition process. The ideal Co–Pi–CdS has an outstanding H_2 yields of $13.3 \text{ mmol g}^{-1} \text{ h}^{-1}$ upon illumination of visible light, which was superior compared to 1 wt% Pt/CdS. The optimal Co–Pi/CdS

presented an AQE of 24.3% under 420 nm. The observed enhancement can be attributed to the Co–Pi co-catalyst's capability of trapping holes, efficient inhibition of photo-excited charges recombination and augmenting the electron density, leading to increased H_2 production.

Electric featured of MoS_2 are modified by inclusion of MoS_2 with transitional metals. Gopannagari et al. [190] constructed Fe–Co– MoS_2 /CdS NRs through a facile process. The obtained Fe–Co– MoS_2 /CdS nanocomposite presented the superior production activity. The maximum H_2 of $350 \text{ mmol g}^{-1} \text{ h}^{-1}$ was observed. This efficiency was 58-folds as compared to pristine CdS. This result was owing to the synergic relationship of MoS_2 with hetero-atom doped. This synergic effect facilitated separation sufficiency of photo-induced charges. This outstanding H_2 production rate also benefitted from the abundant edge sites, the improvement of charges transportation.

The morphologies of CdS–TMPS photocatalytic systems can obviously affect photocatalytic efficiency. Due to the benefits of having larger surfaces, active sites, and stronger heterojunction coupling with TMPS, 2D CdS NSs often display highly effective photocatalysis in contrast to 0D (or 1D) CdS. The catalytic efficacy of 2D CdS NSs depends on their thickness. Creating 2D–2D photocatalysts has emerged as a key strategy for achieving the best photocatalytic efficiency. Gai et al. [191] synthesized CoP–CdS heterojunction. An outstanding generation of H_2 was obtained $56.3 \text{ mmol g}^{-1} \text{ h}^{-1}$ over CoP–CdS by visible range illumination. This H_2 production rate was 11.3-folds more than puer CdS. This enhancement was benefitted from an excellent photocatalytic performance of CoP and the speed up charges separation and transportation. CoN NPs acts as a predator to trap photo-electrons. Chen et al. [192] constructed the CoN/CdS hollow nanosphere (CoN/CdS–HS) through in-situ adsorption deposition process by following nitro-genization treatment. The optimum CoN/CdS–HS photocatalyst with loaded 15% CoN featured an outstanding H_2 generation with $58.80 \text{ mmol g}^{-1} \text{ h}^{-1}$ with highly durability. This rate was 4.57-folds better as compared to bare CdS–HS upon illumination of light in visible range. This corresponds to an AQE of 23.53% was also observed under visible-light (405 nm). This increased activity was due to the strong optical absorption, the promoted charges-separation, the accelerated transportation of photo-induced charges, and the lowered interface resistance owing to the hollow spherical shape of CoN/CdS–HS photocatalyst.

Although, the noble metals including Pt on CdS could collect photo-excited electrons and function as reactive-sites for H_2 evolution. The exorbitant price and rarity of noble metals prevents their widespread use in the evolution of H_2 via splitting water. The cost-effective and efficient non-noble metals, sulphide and graphene need to be sought as alternatives. Ni is gaining popularity in photocatalytic processes for lower expensive. Ni is a fantastic ligand among a variety of transition metals. The H_2 production rate was significantly influenced by Ni NPs dimensions [193]. The optimization of Ni inclusion could accelerate separation of charges through generating shallower surface states for accumulating photo-induced electrons. Charges recombination, electro-chemical impedance, and band-gap of Ni–CdS are the vital factors for enhancing photocatalytic H_2 evolution efficiency. These factors are apparently lower to pure CdS. It also promotes optical absorption efficiency by reducing bandgap of CdS photocatalyst [194]. This further highlights the significance of Ni-composites including $\text{Ni}(\text{OH})_2$, NiO and NiS, which are utilized as co-catalysts for H_2 production [195]. Employment of Ni-composites co-catalysts with CdS enhanced water splitting efficiency effectively when illuminated by visible light, providing excellent H_2 evolution rates. For instance, Ke et al. [196] prepared NiS-deposited CdS–DETA through a rapid and facile photo-chemical route. The maximum $230.6 \mu\text{mol h}^{-1}$ ($7.49 \text{ mmol g}^{-1} \text{ h}^{-1}$) H_2 yield rate was obtained on NiS/CdS–DETA photocatalyst, which was 8.42 and 1.72-folds better to bare CdS NPs and CdS–DETA. This improvement was because of the amplified charges-separation as a result of gwoing in situ of NiS NPs on CdS–DETA. Zheng et al. [197] fabricated the core-shell nanostructured Ni/(Au@CdS) photocatalyst via

the hydrothermal method following photodeposition. Ni/(Au@CdS) demonstrated remarkable H_2 generation of $3.882 \text{ mmol g}^{-1} \text{ h}^{-1}$ yielding rate. This also presented an AQE of 4.09% under 420 nm. This improvement of photocatalysis was due to synergy of plasmonics and co-catalyst.

Ni-doping and Ni NPs of controllable size were concurrently introduced on CdS NRs through employing a simple and adjustable ALD reduction process to enhance its photocatalytic efficiency [198]. The produced Ni NPs-Ni/CdS NRs showed $20.6 \text{ mmol g}^{-1} \text{ h}^{-1}$ rate of H_2 production. This H_2 production efficiency was larger compared to smaller size Ni NPs supported CdS NRs and bare CdS NRs by the factors of ~ 1.3 and 28.6, respectively. The outperformed AQE of 37.5% was also observed over this Ni NPs-Ni doped CdS NRs under 420 nm. The exceptional photocatalytic capability was because of a synergistic interaction between adding of Ni and evenly distributed. This synergistic effect facilitated charge-carriers separation. Nakibli et al. [199] successively studied the performance of Ni-CdSe@CdS NRs of numerous Ni NPs dimensions in photocatalysis. The combination of Schottky barrier and Electrostatic barrier charged energy connecting Ni and CdS could be the reason for the effect of Ni dimension on charge mobility. Chemical reduction was employed to develop the high-crystallization Ni NPs, and photo-reduction was employed for loading them onto the CdS surface [200]. The extended surface area of Ni-CdS was measured by BET procedure, which was larger compared to that of CdS NRs. The optimized 4%Ni-CdS sample presented outstanding H_2 production efficiency of $25.848 \text{ mmol g}^{-1} \text{ h}^{-1}$ yield rate, and QE of 26.8% with excellent stability even after 20 h at 420 nm in existence of $(\text{NH}_4)_2\text{SO}_3$ reagents. This enhancement was because of superior capability to absorb visible-light, the extended Ni/CdS surface area, and the photoinduced electron trapper feature of Ni owing to the introduction of Ni NPs.

Though nickel-cobalt bimetal sulfide is rarely reported by the photocatalysis, but it can still deliver a novel sight to design a photocatalyst. To further boost the photocatalytic HER efficiency, Ni-Co-S NPs with a 0D structure can increase particular surfaces, minimize the photo-generated electron transferring method and suppress photo-corrosion to boost photo-stability [201]. Through a simple hydrothermal approach, Pan et al. [202] prepared the active-faceted Ni-Co bi-metals sulfide adapted CdS NRs. The hydrothermal approach was first used to construct the CdS NRs, after which Ni-Co-S NPs were deposited to their surfaces. The as-prepared Ni-Co-S/CdS presented a clearly H_2 evolution of almost $6.56 \text{ mmol g}^{-1} \text{ h}^{-1}$ yielding rate, which was almost 240-folds increased photocatalytic capability when compared to normal CdS. The functional facets prompted photo-excited electron aggregation at the surface to boost H_2 production process. Pt-like actions of Ni-Co-S encouraged photo-induced electrons to transfer/diffuse into water. CdS NRs and Ni-Co-S NPs' lower dimensions stipulated adequate H_2 production reactive-sites and decreased the transferring path, which was confirmed by electrochemical analyses. A stable PdNi alloy could be prepared utilizing Ni [203]. Compared to Pd, PdNi hollow structured catalysts greatly improved the electro-catalytic efficiency. It is infrequently employed as a co-catalyst on CdS. Ba et al. [76] used a solvo-thermal process to prepare 2D snowflake-shaped CdS. Using a galvanic substitution technique, Pd-Ni hollow alloys of various compositions were created and painted on CdS surfaces. The production of PdNi hollow NPs (HNPs) as well as PdNi HNPs decorated CdS (PdNi/CdS) were both shown by structural microscopic and spectroscopic investigation. The photocatalysis reaction for H_2 production was conducted while being exposed light of 420 nm wavelength. The maximum H_2 production with $54 \text{ mmol g}^{-1} \text{ h}^{-1}$ yield rate on Pd₁Ni₁/CdS was 1.7-folds greater to that of Pd/CdS and had a QE of 63.97% using light of 420 nm wavelength. The potent interaction of CdS and Pd₁Ni₁ HNPs, along with the development of the alloy's distinctive hollow structure and porous nature were increased quantities of functional sites for producing H_2 . The interaction of Pd and Ni, and 2D CdS structure increased portability of photo-excited charges and reduced the rate of charges-recombination.

The establishment of a non-rectifying ohmic contact between TiN and CdS has been extensively studied as a fundamental aspect of CdS-metal heterojunctions. Ohmic junctions, unlike Schottky contacts, facilitate seamless charge transport without significant barrier formation, which is critical for photocatalytic and electronic applications. In the TiN/CdS system, the work function alignment between the metallic TiN and the CdS semiconductor was achieved, ensuring minimal energy barriers for electron transfer at the interface. This characteristic enabled efficient bidirectional current flow, a defining feature of non-rectifying ohmic contacts. The formation of the TiN/CdS heterojunction was typically achieved through deposition processes such as magnetron sputtering, pulsed laser deposition, or thermal evaporation. During the fabrication, TiN films were deposited as a conductive layer onto the CdS surface, ensuring uniform contact. The resulting ohmic junction exhibited low contact resistance, attributed to the favorable band alignment between the Fermi level of TiN and the conduction band of CdS. Such alignment minimized potential barriers and enhanced carrier injection efficiency [204,205]. Similar behavior was observed in other metal-semiconductor ohmic contacts, such as Ti/CdS and Au/CdS junctions, where low-resistance contacts were formed by careful control of deposition conditions and interfacial engineering [206]. In the Ti/CdS system, the Ti metal's work function closely matched the CdS conduction band, further enhancing electron transport. Similarly, Au/CdS ohmic contacts showed effective charge transfer due to interfacial modification with sulfur passivation, reducing defects and promoting bidirectional current flow.

The absence of rectification in the TiN/CdS junction was confirmed through current-voltage (I-V) measurements, which displayed linear characteristics over a wide voltage range. These measurements demonstrated that the TiN/CdS interface allowed for symmetrical electron flow, indicative of an ohmic behavior. Additionally, the interfacial properties were influenced by the surface states and defect levels in CdS, which were mitigated through annealing and surface passivation processes to improve contact quality [207]. In addition to TiN/CdS, heterojunctions such as Pt/CdS and MoS₂/CdS also demonstrated non-rectifying ohmic behavior. In the Pt/CdS system, the high conductivity of Pt enhanced electron transport across the interface, improving photocatalytic performance in hydrogen evolution [208]. Similarly, the MoS₂/CdS ohmic contact benefited from strong interfacial bonding and synergistic effects between the semiconductor and transition metal dichalcogenides, enabling efficient electron injection and separation of photo-generated carriers [209].

The non-rectifying nature of the TiN/CdS ohmic contact played a pivotal role in enhancing photocatalytic hydrogen evolution. The improved charge transport across the interface reduced recombination losses and promoted effective separation of photo-generated carriers. This enhancement was particularly beneficial in photocatalytic systems where rapid charge transfer is critical for sustaining redox reactions at the catalyst surface [210]. Moreover, the thermal and chemical stability of TiN ensured the durability of the junction under operational conditions, further establishing TiN/CdS heterojunctions as a promising architecture for advanced photocatalytic and optoelectronic applications. These findings paralleled observations in Ag/CdS ohmic contacts, where the Ag layer provided robust interfacial conductivity and oxidation resistance, enhancing long-term operational stability [211]. Future efforts should focus on optimizing deposition conditions, interfacial engineering, and exploring alternative metal-semiconductor combinations to further improve the performance and reliability of such ohmic contacts.

To date, among various non-noble metal co-catalysts, a number of practical substitutes for Pt-based co-catalysts have been shown to be transition metal phosphides (TMPs), which have undergone extensive research. Ni₂P is a suitable alternative to Pt noble metal. Ni and P sites positioned on the surface of Ni₂P (001) displaying a combined effect, which allowed proton-accepting and hydride-accepting sites to simultaneously speed up the process of H_2 production. Ni₂P acted as an

effective co-catalyst for recovering electrons from semiconductor with a lesser H^+ reduction overpotential for producing of H_2 . Investigations and development have been conducted on several CdS– Ni_2P hybrids. For instance, Cai et al. [212] prepared the Ni_2P/CdS NRs photocatalyst by anchoring the surface of CdS NRs with Ni_2P NPs through solvo-thermal process. The resulting 2 wt% Ni_2P/CdS NRs showed H_2 production with $2.602 \text{ mmol g}^{-1} \text{ h}^{-1}$ rate. This rate was 20-folds more than pristine CdS NRs. The as-synthesized photocatalyst exhibited a highly stability, which was better as compared to Pt/CdS NRs. The significant efficiency was benefitted from effectively faster charges-separation and migration because of the constructed core-shell structured Schottky heterojunction contact. The 2D/2D Ni_2P/CdS NSs was constructed for H_2 production by Huang et al. [139]. The Ni_2P NSs were combined with snow-flake CdS. The optimum 5 wt% Ni_2P/CdS showed superb H_2 production with $58.33 \text{ mmol g}^{-1} \text{ h}^{-1}$ yielding rate along with QE of 34.38% under 420 nm. Ni_2P/CdS heterojunction construction remarkably promoted charges-separation. Ni_2P provided a plentiful reactive-sites for producing H_2 .

Ni_3S_2 NS arrays anchored on nickel-foam (NF) were constructed by Feng et al. [213]. The obtained sample exhibited an effective and superb stable electro-catalytic performance for H_2 production. Ni_3S_2 is regarded as an exciting substance for usage in photocatalysis considering the outstanding qualities of the Ni_3S_2/NF . By combining the CdS and Ni_3S_2 NSs anchored on Ni foam (NF), Chao et al. [89] developed the film-like CdS– Ni_3S_2/NF for the initial time with multiple interfaces or junctions. With an exceptional H_2 production reaching $100.50 \text{ mmol g}^{-1} \text{ h}^{-1}$, the resulting photocatalyst performed 6.8-folds better than 2 wt% Pt/NF–CdS. Abundant surfaces or interjunctions between CdS and Ni_3S_2 NSs and the remarkable kinetics of Ni_3S_2 NSs to convert to H_2 from water contributed to this remarkable photocatalytic efficiency. Solvo-thermal process was used to combine CdS and Ni_2P in the majority of experimental research. Ma et al. [214] prepared the $Ni_2P/CdS/Ni$ photocatalyst by loading of Ni_2P on the Ni–CdS nanospheres. The optimized $Ni_2P/CdS/Ni$ -3 with 3.7% Ni_2P loading exhibited superb photocatalytic H_2 production with $176.6 \text{ mmol g}^{-1} \text{ h}^{-1}$ yielding rate upon visible light irradiation, which was 63-folds of the pristine CdS. This rate is the largest H_2 production rate according to Fig. 7. This outstanding performance of the sample benefitted from the promoted charges-separation and the improved transportation of photoinduced charges, and efficient suppression of charges-recombination because of loading of Ni_2P . The bandgap was shortened as a result of the doping of

Ni cations in the CdS lattice. Fig. 7 presents the performances of multi-structures Ni-based CdS heterojunction photocatalysts. The H_2 evolution performances of CdS-based schottky heterojunction photocatalysts are shown in Table 3.

4.2. CdS-semiconductor heterojunction photocatalysts for H_2 evolution

A hybrid photocatalytic system made of two distinct semiconductors with uneven band structures is the semiconductor-semiconductor heterojunction [173]. Coupling semiconductors have been created as an effective design to produce heterojunctions with the improved contact charge separation and transportation, the longer visible-light absorbing capacity, and the enlarged photocatalyst surface area [220]. The photocatalytic quantum efficiency was also greatly improved by the heterojunction crystal structure. The CdS-semiconductor heterojunction photocatalysts can be mainly classified into four categories (Fig. 8), e.g., i) CdS-based conventional heterojunction photocatalyst; ii) CdS-based p-n heterojunction photocatalyst; and iii) CdS-based Z-scheme heterojunction photocatalyst; iv) CdS-based S-scheme heterojunction photocatalyst, which are discussed below:

4.2.1. CdS-based conventional heterojunction photocatalyst

The CdS-based conventional heterojunction is a hybrid photocatalytic system containing CdS and other semiconductors of uneven band structures, leading to band alignments. Conventional heterojunction photocatalysts can be categorized according to their band alignment in three ways: type-I, II, and III. In type-I heterojunction, VB and CB levels of narrower bandgap are enclosed in those of the larger bandgap. According to Fig. 8a, semiconductor-I (SC-I) has a greater CB than semiconductor-II (SC-II), although Semiconductor-II has a lower VB [221]. When a light source is illuminated, semiconductor-II accumulates holes and electrons at VB and CB, correspondingly. These accrued electrons at semiconductor-II CB transmit to it surface and conduct reduction process. For instance, Ma et al. [224] observed the greatly enhanced H_2 yielding of $1.75 \text{ mmol g}^{-1} \text{ h}^{-1}$ over type-I CdS/MoS₂ core-shell.

Transition metal-based dichalcogenides have been studied as outstanding performance photocatalysts by Sumesh et al. [225] because of 2D architecture and distinct photo-electrons features. Advancement of photocatalytic H_2 production urgently needs inexpensive catalysts as well as earth-abundant. MoS₂ has the potential cheap, efficient and

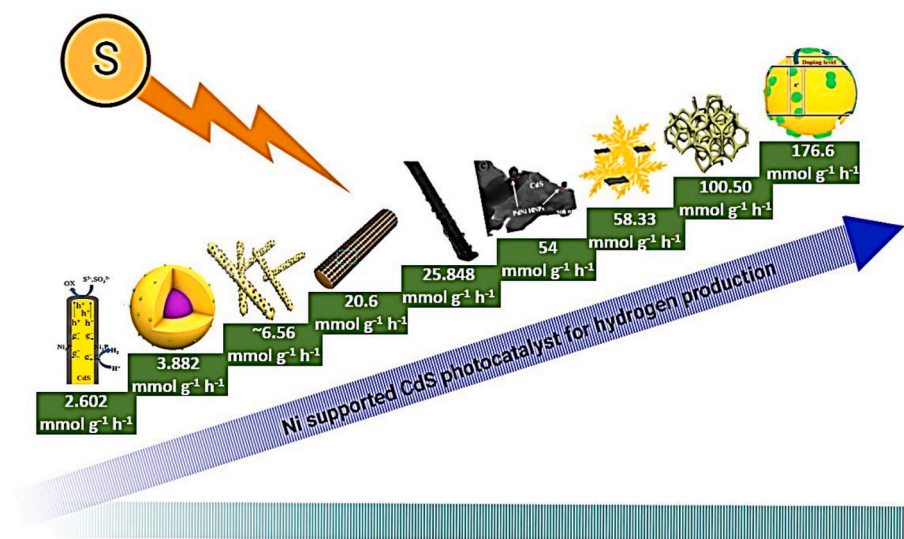


Fig. 7. Performances of multi-structures Ni-based CdS-based schottky heterojunction photocatalysts for photocatalytic H_2 evolution (Ni_2P/CdS NRs [212], core-shell nanostructured $Ni/(Au@CdS)$ [197], $Ni-Co-S/CdS$ NRs [202], Ni NPs– Ni doped CdS NRs [198], 4% Ni –CdS NRs [200], snowflake-shaped Pd_1Ni_1/CdS [76], snowflake-shaped 2D/2D Ni_2P/CdS [139], film-like CdS– Ni_3S_2/NF [89], 3.7% $Ni_2P@CdS-Ni$ nanosphere [214]).

Table 3Performances of CdS-based schottky heterojunction photo-catalysts for H₂ evolution from water splitting.

Catalysts	Co-catalysts	Morphology	Synthetic methods	H ₂ evolution rate (mmol g ⁻¹ h ⁻¹)	Reference
Pt/CdS-histidine	Pt; histidine	0D	–	21.35	[141]
Au@CdS	Au	0D	wet chemical and hydrothermal	1.041	[142]
CdS/TiN	TiN	1D	–	86.1	[137]
Pt/CdS	Pt with PVP & NaI	0D	modified photoreduction	231.16	[181]
Pt3Pd NFs/CdS	Pt3Pd NFs	0D	–	92.5	[183]
Pt–Ru/CdS	Pt; Ru	1D	two-step chemical reduction	18.35	[184]
Ag@CdS core-shell HNWS	Ag	1D	wet-chemistry route	2.45	[192]
Co–Pi/CdS	Co; Pi	1D	photo-deposition	13.3	[189]
Fe–Co–MoS ₂ /CdS	Fe; Co; MoS ₂	1D	Heteroatom deposition	350	[190]
Ni/(Au@CdS)	Ni; Au	1D	hydrothermal	3.882	[197]
Ni NPs/Ni doped CdS	–	1D	ALD-reduction	20.6	[198]
Ni/CdS	Ni	1D	chemical reduction	25.848	[200]
CdS/Ni–Co–S	Ni; Co; S	1D	hydrothermal	~6.56	[202]
Bi/Ni–CdS	Bi; Ni	0D	one-pot process	5.2944	[75]
Ni2P/CdS NRs	Ni2P	1D	in-situ solvothermal	2.602	[212]
NiS/CdS	NiS	0D	chemical precipitation	7.49	[215]
Pt/CdS	Pt	1D	–	4.87	[216]
Mo-doped CdS	Mo	1D	one-pot solvothermal	14.62	[217]
Mo–CdS/Pt	Mo; Pt	1D	–	35.23	[217]
5d1Ni1/CdS	Pd1; Ni1	2D	solvothermal; galvanic replacement	54	[76]
CdS–CoP	CoP	2D	hydrothermal	56.3	[191]
CdS@CdS/Pt–SAs	CdS; Pt; SAs	2D	–	45.5	[138]
Ni2P/CdS	Ni2P	2D	–	58.33	[139]
CoN/CdS–HS	Co; N	3D	CoN/CdS–HS	58.80	[192]
Ni _x Cd _y S	Ni _x	3D	–	8.45	[198]
CdS–Ni ₃ S ₂ /NF	Ni ₃ S ₂	2D	–	100.50	[89]
Ni2P@CdS–Ni-3	Ni2P; Ni	3D	two-step thermal treatment growth; chemical reduction	176.6	[214]
Pt–C@CdS–HS	Pt; C	3D	hydrotherma	20.9	[218]
Co@NC/CdS	Co; N; C	3D	–	8.2	[219]

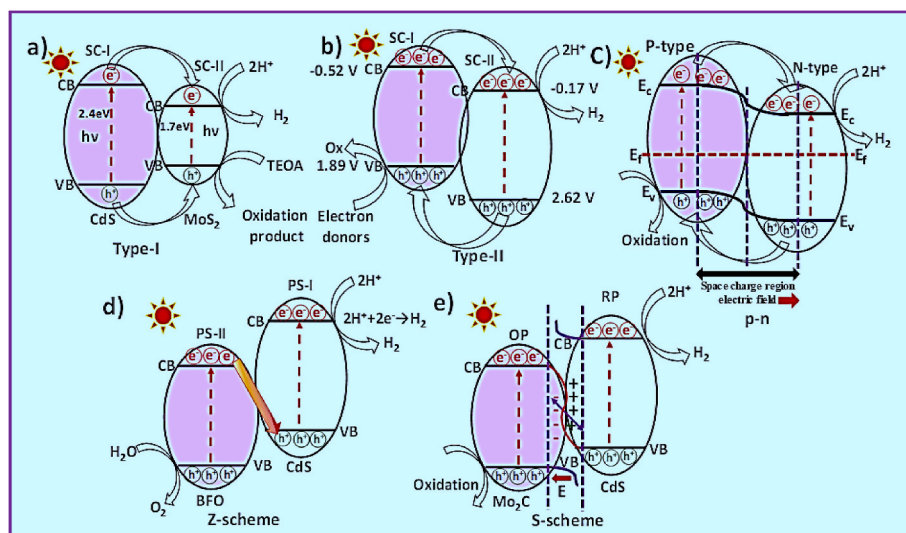


Fig. 8. The band alignment and the separation of electron-hole pairs in the CdS-semiconductor heterojunction photocatalysts: a-b) CdS-based conventional heterojunction photocatalysts; c) CdS-based p-n heterojunction photocatalyst; d) CdS-based direct Z-scheme heterojunction photocatalysts; e) CdS-based S-scheme heterojunction photocatalyst (type-I [221]; type-II [222]; direct Z-scheme [223]; and S-scheme [54]).

stable co-catalyst for substituting precious metal Pt as co-catalyst. MoS₂ has three atomic layers and an S–Mo–S structure. MoS₂ is considered to be a viable photocatalyst for photocatalytic H₂ production. A common field of study is adding MoS₂ as a co-catalyst with CdS. Compared to CdS, lower CB of MoS₂ built it simply to travel photo-excited electrons to MoS₂ NSs. When exposed to light in visible range, majority of photo-induced charges recombined in clean CdS, only a tiny portion took part in the photocatalysis, leading to a slower rate of H₂ production. Electrons produced in CdS migrate to MoS₂ after the construction of MoS₂/CdS heterojunctions and thereafter absorb by H⁺ to form H₂, because of compatible energy band potentials. Additionally, the intimate contact between MoS₂ and CdS develop through one-step approach

can successfully facilitate the transport of electrons. Charge recombination is significantly decreased. The photocatalytic production of H₂ is greatly increased by forming of a heterojunction between CdS and MoS₂ NSs. The researchers have developed heterostructures employing a variety of structures, including MoS₂/CdS nanospheres [224], MoS₂/CdS core-shell [226], and MoS₂/CdS microboxes [227]. Fig. 9 compares the rate of photocatalytic H₂ production using different MoS₂/CdS type-I photocatalyst complexes.

In order to allow for the possibility of electron transport, MoS₂ was loaded on CdS surface. CdS NW and MoS₂ were generally joined together forming type-I heterostructure because of structural properties of the materials. In a two-step method, Zhao et al. [221] evenly distributed

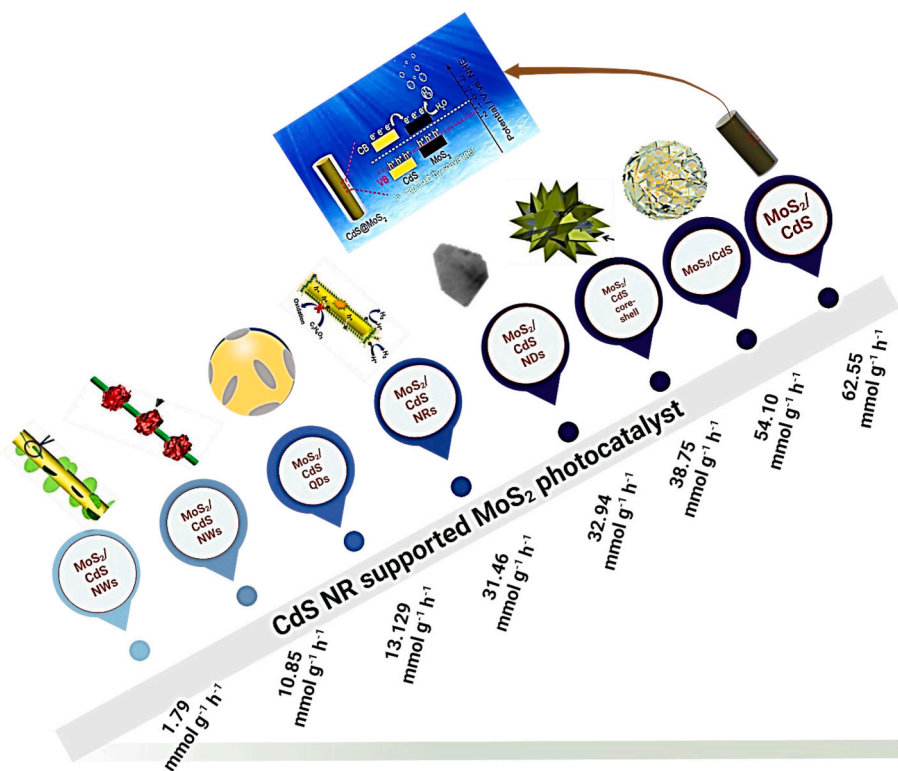


Fig. 9. The comparison of photocatalytic H_2 production rate over the different type of structures of MoS_2/CdS type-I photocatalysts and the schematic illustration of the mechanism of photocatalytic H_2 generation for the $\text{CdS}@/\text{MoS}_2$ nanoheterostructures using potentials of water reduction and oxidation as a comparison (MoS_2/CdS NWs [221], MoS_2/CdS NWs [229], MoS_2/CdS QDs [230], MoS_2/CdS NRs [231], MoS_2/CdS NDs [225a], MoS_2/CdS core-shell [226], MoS_2/CdS [232], MoS_2/CdS [233]).

MoS_2 NSs over CdS NWs surface for constructing CdS/MoS_2 (CM) composites. The MoS_2/CdS NWs having a molar proportion of 1:0.3 (CM-0.3) produced H_2 with $1.79 \text{ mmol g}^{-1} \text{ h}^{-1}$ yielding rate. This was 35.8-folds more rapid than the rate of naked CdS NWs. This significant production of H_2 was attributed to strong optical absorption efficiency of MoS_2 . Separation of charges was aided by the creation of heterojunction between CdS and MoS_2 , which also prevented CdS photo-etching. Sparing and uniformly distribution of MoS_2 helped prevent the shadowing effect of CdS when light was directly exposed to it. As Fig. 9, this H_2 production rate over MoS_2/CdS NWs was the lowest rate among the other MoS_2/CdS photocatalysts. Excessive MoS_2 NSs impeded the capability of CM composite ability to produce H_2 and restricted the light adsorption of CdS . A straightforward hydrothermal process was used by Zhang et al. [228] for developing willow-branch structured MoS_2/CdS heterojunctions. Under illumination of visible range, with $250.8 \mu\text{mol h}^{-1}$ yielding rate for 80 mg photocatalyst ($=3.135 \text{ mmol g}^{-1} \text{ h}^{-1}$ yielding rate), the optimized 5 wt% MoS_2/CdS (MC-5) demonstrated an increased photocatalytic H_2 evolution that was about 28-folds faster than that of pure CdS . The resulting MC-5 sample also exhibited a considerable AQE 3.66% at 420 nm. This photocatalytic efficiency of MC-5 was responsible for forming of type-I MoS_2/CdS heterojunction. Such type of heterojunction led to promote optical absorption ability in visible range, accelerate charges-separation and transportation, and suppress charge recombination. The directional transportation of electrons capabilities of 1D CdS NWs is outstanding. The 1D multinode MoS_2/CdS hetero-NWs were constructed by Lin et al. [229], and they produced H_2 with $10.85 \text{ mmol g}^{-1} \text{ h}^{-1}$ yielding rate. But during synthesis techniques, sulfur source was predominantly Thiourea [234] and thioacetamide [235] were predominantly utilized in fabrication process. Its reaction was speedy. Thus, for controlling its growth rate, PVP and glucose were employed as reagents [236]. 2D/2D type-I MoS_2/CdS heterojunction was fabricated by Xiong et al. [237]. During visible light

illumination, the 2D/2D 7 wt% MoS_2/CdS sample demonstrated highly H_2 production of $18.43 \text{ mmol g}^{-1} \text{ h}^{-1}$ within lactic acid, which was 6-folds greater to that of pristine 2D CdS sample. Charges separation and transportation were much enhanced. Further charges recombination was significantly reduced in MoS_2/CdS heterojunction.

An effective and simple approach has to be further developed. Primarily, combinations of MoS_2 and CdS are primarily centered on hydrothermal route. Fu et al. [225a] constructed the type-I MoS_2/CdS nanocomposites by decorating MoS_2 NSs on CdS nanodiamond surface via hydrothermal route. The optimum 6 wt% MoS_2/CdS demonstrated an enhanced H_2 generation of $32.94 \text{ mmol g}^{-1} \text{ h}^{-1}$ yielding rate. When compared to naked CdS nanodiamonds, this was three times larger. The ideal optical adsorption spectrum, the low rate of charges-recombination, the additional charges creation, outstanding charges transmission efficiency, and higher donor concentration were all credited with the improved photocatalytic effectiveness. Zhang et al. [238] developed the new MoS_2/CdS nanoheterojunction through a simple hydrothermal route, which showed an excellent H_2 production efficiency. The H_2 production rate on 15% MoS_2/CdS reached to $35.24 \text{ mmol g}^{-1} \text{ h}^{-1}$ and significant photo-durability for 4-cycles, which was 85.95-folds better compared to CdS . The formation of type I heterojunction was credited with this superior improved photocatalytic efficiency. The active site of MoS_2 exists at the edge, but the basal plane is inactive in catalysis [239].

Production of MoS_2/CdS nanostructures with intriguing morphologies has experienced exciting advancements. The majority of the documented synthesis processes involve two or more challenging steps, which hinders the manufacture of photocatalysts on a broad scale. A very desirable objective is to create a straightforward, mild, and affordable method for creating MoS_2/CdS nanostructures with distinctive morphologies. MoS_2/CdS heterostructures have been fabricated by employing numerous techniques. Multi-step preparation, time

expending and lower production efficiency are the shortcomings of these techniques. The creation of a quick and efficient synthesis method for MoS₂/CdS is very important. Hydrothermal process are considered as a promising synthetic process for facile operation and cost-effective [240]. Wu et al. [226] utilized PVP, CH₄N₂S, H₂₄Mo₇N₆O₂₄·4H₂O, and C₄H₆O₄Cd·2H₂O via hydrothermal process for constructing MoS₂/CdS. An outstanding H₂ evolution of 775 μmol h⁻¹ yielding rate for 20 mg photocatalyst (equivalent to 38.750 mmol g⁻¹ h⁻¹ yielding rate) was obtained over MoS₂/CdS heterostructure. By wrapping an overlayer that performs energy conversion catalytic, safeguarding, core-shell structure could provide a photocatalyst enhanced performance and durability [241]. Through a straightforward hydrothermal process, Yin et al. [233] constructed CdS@MoS₂ core-shell nanostructures. The optimum CdS@MoS₂ heterostructures exhibited an outstanding H₂ production of 62.55 mmol g⁻¹ h⁻¹ yielding rate. This was 148-folds better to bare CdS sample. As Fig. 9, this H₂ production rate over MoS₂/CdS NWs was the highest rate among the other MoS₂/CdS photocatalysts. The construction of 2D/2D heterojunction photocatalysts has drawn increased interest because of its inherent advantages, including their extended contact interfaces, low charge-migration path, and abundance reactive sites, all of which are advantageous for improvement of photocatalytic efficacy.

Owing to their distinct physicochemical features, 2D transitional metal phosphorous chalcogenides (MPC_x) have gained attention in catalysis [242]. Wang et al. [243] reported that 2D NiPS₃ nanosheets under xenon light irradiation produced H₂ with 26.4 and 74.67 mmol g⁻¹ h⁻¹ yield rate into water and Na₂S/Na₂SO₃ aqueous solution, respectively. On numerous semiconductor photocatalysts, the use of the MPC_x family is a generic platform for significantly improving photon-excited H₂-production performance. The NiPS₃/CdS type-I heterojunction photocatalyst demonstrated 13.6 mmol g⁻¹ h⁻¹ H₂ yielding efficiency utilizing visible-light, which was 16.67-folds higher compared to bare CdS sample [244]. This improvement benefited from NiPS₃/CdS type-I heterojunction's highly correlated interface, faster separation and transportation of charges, quantity of atomic P/S facilities, and functional base S locations on NiPS₃ extremely thin NSs. In type-I heterojunction photocatalyst, effective separation of electron-hole are inhibited by accumulating both holes and electrons on same semiconductor. Consequently, redox process occurring on semiconductor having reduced redox potential value greatly reduces redox capacity. Further, in a type-I heterojunction, charges are pushed towards a narrower bandgap semiconductor, where they easily recombine.

Positions of VB and CB are distinguished between two semiconductors in type-II heterojunctions. This results in an accumulation of opposing charges at each site, preventing the charges from being recombined. As Fig. 8b, for type-II heterojunction, semiconductor-I (SC-I) possesses higher negative CB and less positive VB compared to semiconductor-II (SC-II). Photo-excited electrons and holes migrate to semiconductor-II and semiconductor-I, respectively, under the influence of light. Pairs of hole and electron become spatially separated [131]. Rapid mass transfer, a broad spectrum of optical absorbing capability, and excellent effective charges-separation are all characteristics of type-II photocatalysts [245]. Photocatalyst of type-II is the utmost effective conventional photocatalyst that improves photocatalytic efficacy amongst those mentioned heterojunctions. Several metal-oxides/metal-hydroxides such as ZnO, Ni(OH)₂, etc., have been successfully utilized as co-catalysts for enhancing H₂ production efficiency of CdS in photocatalysis due to their superior chemical and physical features, excellent photo-durability, significant oxidation productivity, and ecological friendliness. For instance, Qiu et al. [70], studied the impact of nature of surface-loaded nickel compounds on CdS in evolution of H₂. The CdS nanoflakes were embellished with Ni(OH)₂ NPs using a simple photo-deposition process. The optimized Ni(OH)₂/CdS-3 photocatalyst produced H₂ with 20.14 mmol g⁻¹ h⁻¹ yielding rate and good photo-stability. The observed rate was almost 3-folds more compared to pristine CdS. An AQE of 8.7% at 420 nm and

2.4% at 500 nm were observed for the optimized sample. Substantial visible light absorption, enlarged particular area of surface, and triggered charges separation and transfer were benefited from type-II band-alignment. Zhang et al. [246] constructed CdS–Ni(OH)₂ photocatalyst of hexagonal pyramid architecture. The optimal CdS–Ni(OH)₂ sample delivered outstanding H₂ production with 29.51 mmol g⁻¹ h⁻¹ yielding rate. This rate was better than that of CdS–Pt and hexagonal pyramid CdS by factors of 1.9 and 5.6, respectively. This enhanced rate was because of forming type-II photocatalyst involving Ni(OH)₂ and CdS. Such a heterojunction provided enhanced effectively charge-separation. Owing to synergistic behavior of the bi-metals or tri-metals, the alloy co-catalyst can boost the photocatalytic function. For example, the amplification of photocatalytic performance of H₂ production by splitting of water was reported by Gao et al. [183] using the multi-heterostructured Pt NF–Ni(OH)₂–CdS whereas (NH₄)₂SO₃ acted as sacrifice was achieved. The obtained Pt NF–Ni(OH)₂–CdS exhibited an outstanding production of H₂ of 44.05 mmol g⁻¹ h⁻¹ yielding rate with QE of 58.89% (at 420 nm).

The type-II heterojunction involving ZnO and CdS is anticipated for showing close interaction and effective separation of charges because of its suitable lattice arrangement and appropriate band positioning. The type-II heterojunction CdS/ZnO core-shell nanofibers exhibited good photocatalytic activity for H₂ synthesis. A significant contact interface was present in CdS/ZnO core-shell structure, which further improve effectiveness of electron-hole pair separation. Consequently, compared to ZnO and CdS alone, ZnO/CdS displayed greater H₂ production rate in photocatalysis. An effective and durable photocatalyst requires careful consideration of its surface qualities, crystallinity, band structure, material selection, and geometry of a heterojunction photocatalyst. A feasible substance for the production of H₂ is CdS–ZnO core-shell NW. For instance, Tso et al. [247] constructed CdS–ZnO core-shell NWs. ZnO shells have the potential to both promote electron-hole separation and avoid photo-corrosion in CdS NWs. The as-prepared CdS–ZnO core-shell NWs exhibited an improved H₂ production performance of yielding rate of 9618 μmol g⁻¹ at the 4-th hour with better stability in acid solution, which was 2-times greater compared to CdS NWs. More prolonged charge-carriers recombination duration along with proper band alignment were credited for the improved capability of H₂ production. H₂ generation efficiency was higher over CdS–ZnO with thinner ZnO layers, because of the reduced the possibility of change-carrier recombination and the amplified optical absorption ability. CdS–ZnO core-shell NWs with a ZnO layer that was 10 nm thick had the maximum efficiency. The type-II heterojunction involving ZnO and CdS is anticipated for showing close interaction and effective separation of charges because of its suitable lattice arrangement and appropriate band positioning. The photocatalytic capabilities could be effectively enhanced by ultra-small heterostructures. Guo et al. [248] constructed the ultra-small ZnO/CdS heterojunction through a two-step heteroepitaxial growth process. The development of core-shell heterostructures was significantly aided by anion exchange. In an existence of S²⁻ and SO₃²⁻, the resultant ZnO/CdS demonstrated significant H₂ evolution of 6.696 mmol g⁻¹ h⁻¹ yielding rate and outstanding photo-stability for about 72 h. This enhanced activity of the as-prepared nanoscale photocatalyst was superior to bulk ZnO/CdS heterostructures. This improvement of photocatalytic activity and the excellent photo-stability was benefitted from the construction of the type-II band-alignment as well as its tiny shape. Such a type-II heterojunction played a vital role in promoting the effective charges-separation and reducing the charge-carriers' transfer length.

Owing to a discrepancy in the lattices of wurtzite ZnO and wurtzite CdS, ZnO shell adheres to CdS core as NPs instead of a overlay. The CdS@Al₂O₃/ZnO heterojunctions were prepared by Ma et al. [249] employing a straightforward ALD process through introducing extremely thin Al₂O₃ bridge interlayer into interface between CdS core and ZnO shell. A maximum H₂ evolution of 1190 mmol m⁻² h⁻¹ yielding rate was determined in optimal CdS@Al₂O₃/ZnO, which was 2.17-folds greater than that obtained for CdS@ZnO. An AQY of 31.14% was also

observed at 420 nm wavelength. In CdS/Al₂O₃/ZnO, photo-excited electrons were adequately diminished by H₂O in order to form H₂ after tunneling to ZnO shell from CdS core. Al₂O₃'s fixed negative charges are effective at consuming the photogenerated holes. The wurtzite ZnO and wurtzite CdS lattice mismatch was successfully modified by Al₂O₃ interlayer. This facilitated it being easier for the ZnO layer to be deposited uniformly, which promoted close contact between interfaces and reduced charge carrier recombination. Charges separation and transportation benefited from dual functionalities of Al₂O₃ interlayer, which significantly boosted the photocatalytic H₂ production.

The sulfur clusters produced by photocorrosion have a deleterious impact on the CdS system's activity. For improved photocatalytic performance for producing H₂ using visible-light, small quantity of crystalline elementary -sulfur (-S) NPs were placed on CdS NRs surface. For example, Zhang et al. [250] fabricated newly S/CdS heterostructure via simple solvent evaporation-deposition-precipitation route. Despite featuring a wider bandgap compared to CdS, lower surface loading amount of α -S maintained S/CdS's good optical-absorption capabilities in the visible region. The optimized 10% S/CdS photocatalyst exhibited much improved performance in photocatalysis. The corresponding H₂ production yield rate was 10.01 mmol g⁻¹ h⁻¹. This rate was 5.92 and 1.99-folds compared to that of single CdS without and with K₂PtCl₆, respectively. The S/CdS composite presented prolonged duration for photocatalytic stability more than 10 cycles. This highly improved performance was because of highly promoted separation of photo-induced charges through the tightly touched S/CdS type-II heterojunction interfacial contact between α -S NPs and CdS NRs. During photocatalysis of semiconductor heterostructure, the interfacial charge kinetics is essential. CdS–MoS₂ nano-composite was developed by Liu et al. [251] to study the interfacing charge kinetics for photocatalytic H₂ production by overlapping the hexagonal CdS on the exfoliated MoS₂ film through a typical chemical bath technique. The CdS–MoS₂ photocatalyst exhibited a surprising higher photo-current density together with an excellent production of H₂ with 2.3 mmol g⁻¹ h⁻¹ yielding rate. This improvement originated from the type-II interactions at the interface of CdS–MoS₂ forming an interfacing electric-field with faster charges-separation.

The photocatalytic abilities of CdS are impacted by its shape and crystal structure [83]. Zhang et al. [252] fabricated the 1D/2D CdS/ZnS heterojunctions by anchoring uniformly distributed ZnS on CdS NSs surface under atmosphere pressure and temperature. During visible light (>400 nm) illumination, the best CdS NSs/ZnS NPs-0.6 heterojunctions produced H₂ at a remarkable enhanced 14.02 mmol g⁻¹ h⁻¹ yielding rate, outperforming than pristine CdS NPs and CdS NSs by factors of almost 85 and 10, respectively. The obtained heterojunctions exhibited an excellent AQY of almost 2.76% at 400 nm with long-term superior photo-stability over 58 h. The development of type-II and Z-scheme was blamed for improvement of photocatalysis efficiency. Along with providing abundant exposed reactive sites, the subsequently formed 1D/2D heterojunctions provided a more rapid path to photoinduced charge-carrier production for incredibly effective separation and transport across the structure of single-crystalline CdS NSs. Several studies have centered to 1D CdS NRs. Multi-arm CdS NRs have drawn a bit of interest [253]. Large proportions and excellent crystal structure are two benefits of 1D CdS NRs that can be retained by multi-arm CdS nanorods, each of which has a unique geometric relation. This helps to successfully alleviate the accumulation issue with simpler ultrasonic dispersing. The core-shell structured CdS/ZnS NRs were fabricated by Sun et al. [254] via decorating triarm CdS NRs with dodecylamine (DDA) and wrapping them in an interstitial ZnS shell using a straightforward chemical depositing procedure. The optimized CdS/ZnS with 1:0.5 M proportion (CZS-0.5) exhibited an outstanding H₂ yield of 242.0 mmol g⁻¹ h⁻¹ without co-catalysts, exceeding those of single CdS and ZnS by 4.2 and 38.4 folds, respectively. The obtained CZS-0.5 photocatalyst achieved the maximum AQE of 50.61% at 380 nm. The comparable type-II system

produced in CdS/ZnS and the H⁺ adsorption brought on by DDA may have worked in harmony to provide the noticeably improved photocatalytic performance. The type-II heterojunction was created that allowed the increased charge separation and migration as well as the reduced recombination of charges. An analogous type-II operation transported photo-excited electrons to the CdS NR from the ZnS shell. Numerous H⁺ ions are adsorbed on CdS as a result of the decorating of DDA. The adsorbed proton H⁺ swiftly and efficiently caught photo-excited electrons that had accumulated in CdS to generate H₂, which efficiently prevented recombination of charge-carriers. Through a simple hydrothermal process, Lin et al. [255] constructed the core-shell structured CdS/ZnS photocatalyst. With good photo-stability and the optimized CdS–ZnS showed the greatest H₂ generation with 24.1 mmol g⁻¹ h⁻¹ yielding rate. Utilizing 420 nm irradiation for 9 h, the average AQY reached up to 9.3%. The existence of plenty Zn-defects in ZnS shell prompted the typical type-I CdS–ZnS to transform into a syngenetic form of quasi-Z-scheme and quasi-type-II heterojunctions, which effectively separated photo-induced holes and electrons.

The usefulness and capabilities unique semiconductor can be harvested through careful engineering and construction of 1D/2D multi-dimensional heterojunctions. For instance, Li et al. [256] used the simple two-step solvo-thermal technique to directly develop 2D ZnIn₂S₄ NSs on 1D defected CdS NRs surface for preparing the atomic 1D CdS/2D ZnIn₂S₄ heterojunctions. The obtained ZnIn₂S₄/CdS (ZIS/CdS) heterojunctions exhibited a higher solar-driven H₂ evolution performance. After 4.5 h illumination of light, the optimal ZIS–CdS-0.3 photocatalyst had a significantly increased H₂ production efficiency of 5.80 mmol g⁻¹ yielding rate, which was significantly greater to bare CdS and ZIS. For boosting H₂ evolution efficiency of CdS, The NPs of CdS were deposited onto WN NSs surface to prepare WN/CdS composite through one-pot solvothermal approach [257]. The optimized WN/CdS photocatalyst exhibited a superior H₂ production of 24.13 mmol g⁻¹ h⁻¹ yielding rate, which was better to that of pristine CdS NPs by a factor of 9.28 utilizing visible light irradiation. This enhanced photocatalytic efficiency was ascribed to strong optical absorbing power in visible region, and establishment of interfacial interaction at the Schottky junction involving WN and CdS NPs. Like semiconductors, metal organic framework (MOF) is a novel kind of porous substance. Because of its features including extended reactive sites, enlarged particular surface, and inherent porosity, it is extensively utilized H₂ production during photocatalysis [258]. Liang et al. [259] prepared the UIO-66/CdS composite. Recombination of charge-carriers was efficiently suppressed by utilizing UIO-66. Xia et al. [260] reported a hydrothermal synthesis of Pt–CdS NPs–Zn–TCPP NSs (C–Z–T) type-II heterojunction by growing in situ Pt-loaded CdS NPs on 2D Zn-porphyrin NSs (Zn–TCPP NSs) surface. Zn–TCPP NSs and CdS NPs formed type-II heterojunction reducing recombination of charges. The Pt–CdS NPs–Zn–TCPP photocatalyst exhibited excellent photocatalytic H₂ production of almost 15.3 mmol g⁻¹ h⁻¹ yielding rate. This rate was 11-folds for Pt–CdS NPs upon visible light. This efficiency was attributed to existence of Zn–TCPP NSs, which increased optical-absorption efficacy as well as effectively inhibited the photoinduced charges recombinations. In a Type-II heterojunction, although the spatial separation of charge carriers (electrons and holes) occurs, the efficiency of charge separation can be limited by rapid recombination, which hinders the overall photocatalytic performance. The Type-II heterojunction effectively separates the electrons and holes into different components (one on the conduction band of one material and the other on the valence band of the second material), promoting charge migration. However, the relatively low oxidation and reduction potentials in these heterojunctions often lead to insufficient driving force for the desired oxidation-reduction reactions, thus limiting their overall catalytic activity. This limitation stems from the alignment of the energy bands in Type-II heterojunctions, which can result in inadequate potential differences for efficient photocatalytic reactions. Performances of CdS-based type-I and type-II heterojunction photo-catalysts for H₂ evolution from water splitting are shown in

Table 4

H₂ evolution through water splitting using type-I heterojunction photo-catalysts based on CdS.

Catalysts	co-catalysts	Synthetic methods	H ₂ evolution rate (mmol g ⁻¹ h ⁻¹)	Reference
MoS ₂ /CdS	MoS ₂	hydrothermal	32.94	[225a]
MoS ₂ /CdS	MoS ₂	two-step	38.750	[226]
		hydrothermal		
CdS/MoS ₂	MoS ₂	–	1.79	[221]
MoS ₂ /CdS	MoS ₂	–	10.85	[229]
CdS@MoS ₂	MoS ₂	hydrothermal	62.55	[233]
MoS ₂ /CdS	MoS ₂	one-pot	3.135	[228]
		hydrothermal		
MoS ₂ /CdS	MoS ₂	post-sintering	18.43	[237]
MoS ₂ /CdS	MoS ₂	one-pot	3.14	[238]
		hydrothermal		
MoS ₂ /CdS	MoS ₂	two-step	35.24	[238]
		hydrothermal		
NiPS3/CdS	NiPS3	–	13.6	[244]
MoS ₂ /Ti3C2/CdS	MoS ₂ /Ti3C2	–	14.1	[261]
MoS ₂ /CdS	MoS ₂	ultrasonic mixing	27.72	[262]
C/MoS ₂ /CdS	C, MoS ₂	–	36.7	[263]
CdS–MoS ₂ /C	MoS ₂ , C	liquid phase precipitation	8.796	[264]
MnCo ₂ S ₄ /CdS	MnCo ₂ S ₄	–	12	[265]
CoP/CdS	CoP	–	4.43	[266]

Table 4 and Table 5, accordingly.

4.2.2. CdS-based p-n heterojunction photocatalysts for H₂ evolution

The idea of p-n heterostructure has been proposed, which might enhance photocatalytic efficiency by quickening charges transportation across heterojunction. Semiconductors of p-type and n-type are coupled

Table 5

Efficiency assessment of H₂ evolution from water splitting utilizing type-II heterojunction photo-catalysts with CdS.

Catalysts	Co-catalysts	Synthetic methods	H ₂ evolution rate (mmol g ⁻¹ h ⁻¹)	Reference
Pt NF@Ni(OH) ₂ /CdS	Pt NF/Ni(OH) ₂	solvothermal	44.05	[183]
Ni(OH) ₂ /CdS-3	Ni(OH) ₂	photo-deposition	20.14	[70]
CdS–Ni(OH) ₂	Ni(OH) ₂	–	29.51	[246]
CdS–ZnO	ZnO	–	9.618	[247]
ZnO/CdS	ZnO	heteroepitaxial growth	6.696	[248]
α-S/CdS	α-S	solvent evaporation-deposition-precipitation	10.01	[250]
		chemical bath		
CdS–MoS ₂	MoS ₂	–	2.3	[251]
CdS NSs/ZnS NPs-0.6	ZnS NPs-0.6	–	14.02	[252]
CdS/ZnS	ZnS	chemical deposition	242.0	[254]
CdS/ZnS	ZnS	hydrothermal	24.1	[255]
1D CdS/2D ZnIn ₂ S ₄	ZnIn ₂ S ₄	two-steps	5.80	[256]
WN/CdS	WN	solvothermal	24.13	[257]
		one-pot solvothermal		
Pt@CdS NPs/Zn-TCPP NSs(C-Z-T)	Pt/Zn-TCPP NSs(C-Z-T)	–	15.3	[260]
CdS@TiO ₂ @Au	TiO ₂ /Au	hard core template	1.720	[267]
LaFeO ₃ /CdS/CQDs	LaFeO ₃ /CQDs	hydrothermal	25,302	[268]
PdS/CdS/MoS ₂	PdS; MoS ₂	microwave-assisted	6.610	[269]
MnO _x /g-C ₃ N ₄ /CdS/Pt	MnO _x /g-C ₃ N ₄ /Pt	chemical annealing photoreduction	1.30339	[270]

to build a potent p-n heterostructure. Electrons in n-type located close to p-n interfaces possess a tendency for diffusing into p-type semiconductor prior to light irradiation, releasing species with a positive charge. Holes in p-type located nearer to p-n contact possess a tendency for diffusing into n-type semiconductor, releasing behind negative charged elements. Diffusion of electron holes proceeds unless the system attain its equilibrium Fermi state. Cao et al. [271] claimed that this results in the creation of internal charged space to build up closer to the p-n contact. Each semiconductor of p-type and n-type undergoes activation and induced pairs of electron and hole when contacted with incoming light having energy equal to or greater compared to bandgaps of semiconductors. Under the influence of the intrinsic electric field, photo-generated electron-hole pairs are separated, with electrons migrating toward the conduction band (CB) of the n-type region and holes toward the valence band of the p-type region, as illustrated in Fig. 8c. Under the influence of the intrinsic electric field, photogenerated electron-hole pairs are separated, with electrons migrating toward the conduction band (CB) of the n-type region and holes toward the valence band of the p-type region, as illustrated in Fig. 8c. Electrons and holes are separated spatially as an outcome. This separation process is thermodynamically feasible. Within a p-n heterostructure, it was observed that the conduction band (CB) and valence band (VB) of p-type semiconductors were frequently positioned beyond those of n-type semiconductors. This alignment was attributed to differences in the Fermi level positions and intrinsic electronic properties of the materials involved. Specifically, the CB of the p-type semiconductor was found at a higher energy level relative to the n-type counterpart, while its VB was observed at a lower energy level. These band alignments facilitated the movement of electrons from the n-type to the p-type region and holes in the opposite direction, contributing to effective charge carrier separation and transfer [272,273]. The band offset created at the heterojunction interface was identified as a critical factor in determining the charge dynamics. This offset was controlled by the electron affinities and ionization potentials of the constituent semiconductors. It was reported that the relative positions of the CB and VB contributed to the formation of a built-in electric field, which promoted directional charge transfer, suppressed recombination, and enhanced the overall performance of optoelectronic and catalytic devices [274,275]. The alignment of the CB and VB in p-type and n-type semiconductors was particularly advantageous for photocatalytic and photovoltaic applications, where efficient separation of photogenerated carriers was essential. Studies further confirmed that these band alignments played a significant role in determining the heterostructure's activity, stability, and efficiency under operational conditions [276,277].

Zhang et al. [278] constructed NiS NP-CdS NR p-n heterostructure via hydrothermal process. The as-prepared NiS NPs-CdS NRs sample with 5 wt% NiS loading content exhibited a considerable H₂ production with 1.131 mmol g⁻¹ h⁻¹ in existence of Na₂S/Na₂SO₃ reagents. In comparison to pristine CdS and CdS with a 1 wt% Pt loading, this H₂ generation rate was significantly higher. For at least 9 h, no noticeable deactivation was seen during the photocatalytic reaction, indicating strong durability of composite. The development of p-n heterojunctions was blamed for the improved photocatalytic efficiency. The p-n heterojunction that was created made it easier for charges to move from NiS to CdS and it also prevented charge-carrier recombination. He et al. [279] fabricated CdS/Ag₂S/NiS NR through hydrothermal and photo-deposition process. The optimal CdS/Ag₂S/NiS reached a superb evolution of H₂ with 48.3 mmol g⁻¹ h⁻¹ upon irradiation in visible range, which was 6.7 and 7.5 folds compared to CdS/Ag₂S or CdS/NiS, respectively. Formation of Schottky junction and p-n heterojunction were both responsible for this better photoatlytic performance by accelerating charge transport and greatly lowering electron-hole pair recombination. Both the oxidation and reduction cocatalysts NiS and Ag₂S acted as photo-generated electron-hole traps.

The MoS₂/CdS p-n heterostructure [279] was prepared through easily solvo-thermal process to demonstrate the improved H₂ evolution

efficiency in photocatalysis. An efficient separation of charges was demonstrated by MoS_2/CdS because of its wider contact surface of the built p-n heterostructure. A maximal H_2 generation rate was $137 \mu\text{mol h}^{-1}$ over $2\text{D MoS}_2/\text{CdS}$, which was 10-folds better to pristine CdS. The shape of p-n heterostructure photocatalyst was adjusted to provide a plentiful reactive surface and a big specific surface. The $2\text{D MoS}_2\text{-CdS-Cu}_2\text{O}$ composite of cauliflower-shaped was designed by Kumar et al. [280]. In the existence of lactic acid, the as-prepared novel metal-free $2\text{D MoS}_2\text{-CdS-Cu}_2\text{O}$ tertiary heterostructure exhibited the maximum water splitting rate of $11.53 \text{ mmol g}^{-1} \text{ h}^{-1}$ along with excellent repeatability. This rate was larger compared to that of $\text{MoS}_2\text{-CdS}$ upon visible light illumination. Compared to pure CdS, this H_2 production efficiency was 20.96-folds better. The $2\text{D MoS}_2\text{-CdS-Cu}_2\text{O}$ heterostructure showed the significant AQE of 8.75%. The significant enhancement was because of wide-range optical-harvesting capability up to 900 nm, the promoted interfacial charge-separation, and the suppression of charges recombination, due to build of dual p-n junctions. Zhang et al. [93] synthesized $\text{Cu}_2\text{S}/\text{CdS}$ p-n by integrating CdS QDs and Cu_2S NSs through a versatile template and one-pot sulfidation technique. The resulting 3D hollow octahedral $\text{Cu}_2\text{S}/\text{CdS}$ heterostructure exhibited a maximum H_2 production of $4.76 \text{ mmol g}^{-1} \text{ h}^{-1}$ yielding rate. This H_2 production rate was almost 8.5 and 476-folds better to pure CdS and Cu_2S , respectively. This remarkable performance of $\text{Cu}_2\text{S}/\text{CdS}$ p-n heterostructure was because of powerful light-harvesting efficiency, acceleration of separation of charges, amplification of charges transportation, and abundant reaction sites as a result of the development of hollow architectures. Li et al. [281] synthesized the hollow dodecahedron structured $\text{CoS}/\text{CdS}/\text{CuS}$ composite. The as-prepared $\text{CoS}/\text{CdS}/\text{CuS}$ sequential structure showed a superb production of H_2 with $123.2 \text{ mmol g}^{-1} \text{ h}^{-1}$ yielding rate, and an AQE of 45.6%. This greatly H_2 production performance was because of efficient directional separation of charges owing to electron accumulating effect of CoS, and establishment of internal electric-field at p-n junctions.

MXenes serve a crucial function in lowering the dose of precious metal co-catalysts in photocatalysis. In order to create $2\text{D CdS}/2\text{D MXene}$ Schottky heterojunctions, Ding et al. [105] used a solvothermal technique and an electro-static self-assembly approach. The optimal photocatalysts exhibited a highly performance for H_2 production, which was superior to the bare CdS NSs. DFT calculations indicated that the primary cause of the increased photocatalytic H_2 yield rate was the close Schottky contact between CdS and MXene, which assisted direct flow of charges development, speeded up charges transportation to MXene from CdS, and suppressed charges recombination. The 2D CdS NSs was anchored on the $2\text{D Nb}_2\text{CTX}$ NSs to fabricate a new $2\text{D}/2\text{D Nb}_2\text{CTX}/\text{CdS}$ through an electrostatic self-assembly and hydrothermal routes [105]. The optimal $\text{CdS}/\text{Nb}_2\text{CTX-40}$ showed a comparable H_2 generation of $5.040 \text{ mmol g}^{-1} \text{ h}^{-1}$ yielding rate. This rate was almost 4.3-folds larger compared to that observed on pure CdS NSs. This significant improvement was benefitted from Schottky heterojunction construction. Charges separation and migration were made easier by the Schottky effect, which also improved the redistribution of charges on the $\text{CdS}/\text{Nb}_2\text{CTX}$. This successfully averted charge-carriers recombination. Li et al. [87] developed $\text{CdS}/\text{Au}/\text{MXene}$ composite via easy in situ self-assembly technique. The optimized $\text{CdS}/\text{Au}/\text{MXene}$ ternary composite with loading of 1 wt% MXene and 0.1 wt% Au obtained a maximum H_2 production with $5.371 \text{ mmol g}^{-1} \text{ h}^{-1}$ yielding rate utilizing illumination in visible region. This H_2 production rate was 26.6-folds better than that obtained on bare CdS. This enhancement was mainly ascribed to the formation of dual Schottky barriers. The charges separation and transfer rate of CdS was improved by the combined efforts of Au and MXene, both of which have strong electro-conductivity, allowing more electrons to take part in photocatalysis.

Deng et al. [282] prepared the hierarchy CdS/NiO hollow p-n heterostructure utilizing simple microwave-assisted moist chemical approach. The optimized $\text{CdS}/\text{NiO-3}$ composite (mass ratio of 1:3) had an evolution rate of H_2 that was 16.2-times faster than bare CdS at 1.77

$\text{mmol g}^{-1} \text{ h}^{-1}$. Strong optical absorption, increased charge carrier separation, and exceptional photo-stability caused by the p-n heterojunctioned unique hierarchical hollow and porous architecture were all attributed to the increased H_2 production rate. By coupling CdS with Co_3O_4 through an ultrasonication process, Chen et al. [92] constructed $\text{Co}_3\text{O}_4/\text{CdS}$ photocatalyst for the efficient H_2 production with an excellent stability. The optimized Co_3O_4 (10%)/CdS composites allowed for a steady H_2 evolution with $142.62 \mu\text{mol h}^{-1}$ yielding rate. This rate was larger compared to CdS by a factor of 20. This higher efficiency was accounted to be facilitated charges transfer because of Co-S chemical bond formation at contact of CdS and Co_3O_4 . This performance was also benefitted from the promoted separation of charges, and suppression of recombination of photoinduced charges-carriers by forming of $\text{Co}_3\text{O}_4/\text{CdS}$ p-n heterojunction. $\text{Zn}_{0.5}\text{Cd}_{0.5}\text{S}$ (ZnCdS) coupled with 4 wt% MCo_2O_4 was applied in H_2 production in aqueous solution using 420 nm by Chen et al. [92]. It exhibited evolution of H_2 with $0.551 \text{ mmol g}^{-1} \text{ h}^{-1}$ yielding rate without any sacrifices. With existence of $\text{Na}_2\text{S}/\text{Na}_2\text{SO}_3$, the largest H_2 evolution of $78.2 \text{ mmol g}^{-1} \text{ h}^{-1}$ yielding rate was achieved. This rate was better compared to that of Zn-CdS . This improvement was because of efficient separation of charges, and amplification of charges transportation rate between MCoO and ZnCdS , owing to p-n junction forming. Magnetic field of MCoO inhibited charges migration from MCo_2O_4 to ZnCdS .

Zou et al. [107] fabricated the CdS/CoP hollow composite of CoP-modified CdS NRs. Benefiting from the construction of hollow p-n heterostructure, the as-prepared composite exhibited abundant light active sites, strong light-absorption activity, and excellent charges-separation and transportation. This unexpected photocatalytic efficiency was observed the largest production of H_2 with $15.74 \text{ mmol g}^{-1} \text{ h}^{-1}$ yielding rate. This rate was almost 9-folds compared to bare CdS. Deng et al. [112] fabricated core-shell $\text{H-CdS}/\text{NiCoP}$ nanospheres through hydrothermal approach. The optimized 7 wt% $\text{NiCoP}/\text{H-CdS}$ presented an excellent H_2 yielding of $13.47 \text{ mmol g}^{-1} \text{ h}^{-1}$ and high stability for 20 h, which was almost 4 and 2.5-folds superior to bare H-CdS and $\text{Pt}/\text{H-CdS}$, respectively. This dramatic improvement was assigned to the amplification of charges transportation rate owing to p-n heterostructure forming. Chen et al. [283] constructed $\text{Ni}_2\text{P}/\text{CdS}$ photocatalyst to exhibit an excellent photocatalytic H_2 generation. The obtained $\text{Ni}_2\text{P}/\text{CdS}$ photocatalyst presented an outstanding photocatalytic H_2 production efficiency with $483.25 \text{ mmol g}^{-1} \text{ h}^{-1}$ yielding rate. This rate was found to be almost 525 and 1.92-folds superior to bare CdS and Pt/CdS , respectively with a high AQY up to 70% upon visible light illumination. The development of Schottky heterojunction at $\text{Ni}_2\text{P}/\text{CdS}$ contact facilitated the boosted charges separation and transportation, increasing photocatalytic H_2 generation efficiency. Table 6 shows the results of CdS-based p-n heterojunction photocatalysts for generation of H_2 .

4.2.3. CdS-based Z-scheme heterojunction photocatalysts for H_2 evolution

In a conventional Z-scheme heterostructure, semiconductor photocatalysts pair (PS-I and PS-II) act as suppliers and recipients. These two different semiconductors do not establish direct contact. Throughout photocatalysis, photo-excited electrons undergo migration from CB of PS-II to VB of PS-I via a supplier-recipient couple. Photo-excited electrons in CB of PS-II interact with an acceptor, facilitating its reduction to a donor. Simultaneously, photoinduced holes in VB oxidize donor into an acceptor. To achieve spatial charge separation and enhance redox capability, electrons and holes are accumulated on PS-I and PS-II. Traditional Z-scheme photocatalysts are typically limited to construction in liquid phase, constraining their potential photocatalysis applications.

A solid electron intermediary joined two distinct semiconductors (PS-I and PS-II) in the development of an all-solid-state Z-scheme heterostructure by Tada et al. [295]. Upon illumination, electrons were initially promoted to CB while holes emerged in VB of PS-II. Subsequently, Photo-excited electrons were migrated from CB of PS-II to VB of

Table 6

Evaluation of H₂ evolution from water splitting employing p-n heterojunction photo-catalysts with CdS.

Catalysts	co-catalysts	Synthetic methods	H ₂ evolution rate (mmol g ⁻¹ h ⁻¹)	Reference
NiS NPs/CdS	NiS NPs	two-step hydrothermal	1.131	[278]
CdS/Ag ₂ S/NiS	Ag ₂ S/NiS	hydrothermal and photodeposition	48.3	[110]
MoS ₂ -CdS-Cu ₂ O	MoS ₂ /Cu ₂ O	–	11.53	[280]
Cu ₂ S/CdS	Cu ₂ S	a versatile template and one-pot sulfidation	4.76	[93]
CoS/CdS/CuS	CoS/CuS	sequential Ksp-based cation substitution	123.2	[281]
CdS/Nb ₂ CTx-40	Nb ₂ CTx	electrostatic self-assembly and hydrothermal	5.040	[105]
CdS@Au/MXene	Au/MXene	in situ self-assembly	5.371	[87]
CdS/NiO-3	NiO	microwave-assisted wet chemical	1.77	[282]
MCo ₂ O ₄ /ZnCdS	MCo ₂ O ₄ /Zn	–	78.2	[92]
CdS/CoP	CoP	–	15.74	[107]
NiCoP@H-CdS	Ni/CoP	hydrothermal	13.47	[112]
Ni ₂ P/CdS	Ni ₂ P	–	483.25	[283]
MnS/Mn _{0.2} Cd _{0.8} S	MnS/Mn	one-pot solvothermal	3.31	[284]
CdS/BCNNTs	BCNNTs	–	0.52602	[285]
NiO/CdS	NiO	–	1.3	[286]
CdS-Cu _{1.81} S	Cu _{1.81} S	in situ integration	2.714	[287]
SrTiO ₃ /CdS-5%	SrTiO ₃	chemical bath deposition	4.5379	[288]
BP/CdS	BP	–	5.72	[289]
MnS/CdS	MnS	hydrothermal	5.92	[290]
CdS@Cu ₂ xS	Cu ₂ xS	cation exchange	8.1765	[291]
α-NiS/CdS	α-NiS	in situ grown	9.8	[292]
Cu ₂ ZnSnS ₄ /CdS	Cu ₂ ZnSnS ₄	–	11	[293]
H-CdS@NiCoP	NiCoP-7 wt%	hydrothermal	13.47	[112]
TiO ₂ /CdS	TiO ₂	–	21.4	[95]
β-Ni(OH) ₂ /CdS	β-Ni(OH) ₂	–	~35	[294]
CN-CoO/CdS	15% CN-CoO	–	64.36	[111]
CdS/NiO (CSN0.5)	NiO	in-situ chemically depositing	243.9	[83]

PS-I, wherein they were subsequently excited to CB of PS-I, via electron intermediaries (including Pt, Ag, or Au). Consequently, both PS-II possessing upper oxidation potential level, and PS-I having upper reduction potential level, accumulated photo-excited holes and electrons. Spatial separation of holes and electrons induced a distinct spatial effect. MoS₂ quantum dots (QDs) acts as a crucial factor in controlling charge transportation route and minimizing charge recombination in MoS₂. For instance, Chen et al. [296] meticulously regulated the interactions among 1D CdS NRs, 0D MoS₂ QDs, and 2D ZnIn₂S₄ NSs to construct an all-solid-state Z-scheme CdS-QDs-ZnIn₂S₄ heterostructure, where MoS₂ QDs acted as solid-state electron mediators. The H₂ evolution over CdS-QDs-ZnIn₂S₄ composite reached to 2.1075 mmol g⁻¹ h⁻¹ yielding rate, surpassing that of pristine ZnIn₂S₄ NSs and pure CdS NRs by factors of 26 and 62, respectively. The remarkable charge separation and efficient electron mediation by MoS₂ QDs contributed to the exceptional photocatalytic efficiency. The prepared CdS/QDs/ZnIn₂S₄ exhibited high durability for H₂ production, attributed to the successful Z-scheme separation of charges facilitated by MoS₂ QDs. This enabled efficient charges-separation and retained higher redox efficiency. The utilization of all-solid-state Z-scheme in liquid, gaseous, and solid media could enhance their photocatalytic efficacy. Nevertheless, the high cost and

limited availability of electron intermediaries needed to improve electrons transportation channel in all-solid-state Z-scheme constrain their widespread use in industrial applications.

A direct Z-scheme was presented by Yu et al. [297] for heterojunction building. Without using electron intermediaries, two distinct semiconductors were combined to develop direct Z-scheme (Fig. 8d) [223]. The preparation process of this heterojunction is similar to that of a usual all-solid-state Z-scheme, having the exception that this system does not require expensive and scarce electron intermediaries. With the inclusion of semiconductors with greater oxidation and reduction potentials, the developed Z-scheme was able to spatially separate electron and hole. Compared to type-II systems, construction expenditure of direct Z-scheme is lower. To facilitate particular photocatalytic activities, its redox potential can be tailored. The migration of charge upon this Z-scheme is substantially much beneficial compared to type-II, owing to electro-static attraction connecting electron and hole. The transportation of photo-excited electrons from CB of PS-II to photo-excited hole-rich VB of PS-I is facilitated by forming of direct Z-scheme. Electrostatic repulsion between electrons is believed to make it harder for type-II systems to facilitate photo-induced electrons transportation to the photo-excited electron-affluent CB of Semiconductor-I from CB of semiconductor-II. Photo-excited electrons contains in greater CB's semiconductor whilst holes remains in lower VB's semiconductor, owing to more efficiently charges separation and products in direct Z-scheme, and prevention of reverse reactions. The performance of H₂ evolution is enhanced by building a direct Z-scheme. The bandgap reduction of CdS and the corresponding photocatalytic efficiency for direct Z-scheme CdS-based photocatalysts is presented in Fig. 10. As Fig. 10, the performances of H₂ production on direct Z-scheme CdS-based photocatalysts does not follow the reduction sequence of bandgap of CdS. For W₁₈O₄₉ QDs/CdS and ZnIn₂S₄/CdS direct Z-scheme photocatalysts, it was exceptional. Because the photocatalytic efficiency of a photocatalysts does not only depends on its bandgap. It also depends on other many factors including its interfacial and structural properties. For instance, The CdS@ZnIn₂S₄ hierarchy composites having chemically linked interface by growing ZnIn₂S₄ NSs on CdS hollow cubic surfaces was constructed by Zhang et al. [298]. The as-prepared photocatalyst was potentially effective due to direct Z-scheme formation. A maximum H₂ generation of 0.5403 mmol g⁻¹ h⁻¹ yield rate was observed from pure water on the CdS@ZnIn₂S₄ hierarchical hollow cubes by visible light, which was better to physical

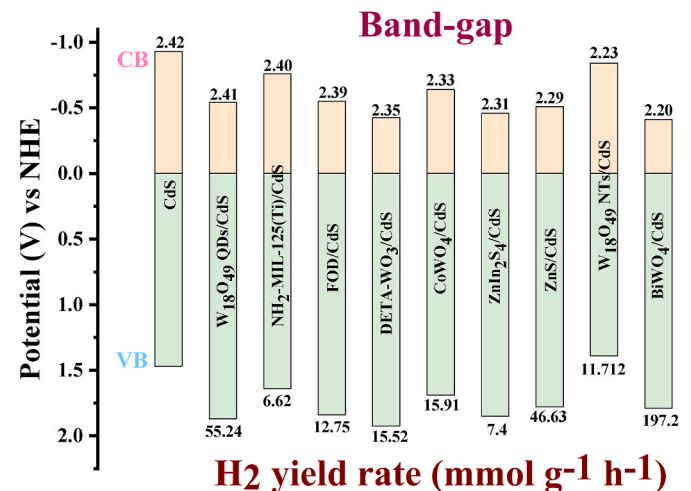


Fig. 10. Schematic illustration of bandgap reduction of CdS and photocatalytic performance for direct CdS-based Z-scheme (Pristine CdS [299], W₁₈O₄₉/CdS [67], NH₂-MIL-125(Ti)/CdS [101], FOD/CdS [300], WO₃/CdS-DETA [301], CoWO₄/CdS [302], ZnIn₂S₄/CdS [303], CdS/ZnS (CSZS-VZn) [94], W₁₈O₄₉ NTs/CdS [73], BiVO₄/CdS [84]).

mixing of CdS hollow cubes and ZnIn_2S_4 NSs. The as-prepared $\text{CdS}/\text{ZnIn}_2\text{S}_4$ exhibited an AQE of 1.63 % at 400 nm with good stability during four consecutive cycles. This improvement was attributed to efficient separation and transportation of charges in the formed direct Z-scheme.

The narrow bandgap and proper band-structure of $\alpha\text{-Fe}_2\text{O}_3$ has been made it outstanding contender to built direct Z-scheme with CdS for H_2 evolution by visible light illumination. The $\alpha\text{-Fe}_2\text{O}_3/\text{CdS}$ Z-scheme suppressed rapid recombination of charges as well as photo-corrosion of CdS photocatalyst. Construction of 0D-2D Z-scheme heterostructure can facilitate extended interfacial surface to increase charge-mobility at the interface. Guo et al. [304] fabricated the 0D/2D $\text{CdS}/\alpha\text{-Fe}_2\text{O}_3$ (CF) heterostructure by decorating CdS NPs on the hexagonal Fe_2O_3 NSs through a facile solvothermal route. The optimized $\text{CdS}/\alpha\text{-Fe}_2\text{O}_3$ (CF-15) photocatalyst resulted in a higher production of H_2 with $1.806 \text{ mmol g}^{-1} \text{ h}^{-1}$ yielding rate. The largest AQE of 13.7% at 420 nm was also observed. This enhancement was attributed to an intimate contact of 0D/2D interfaces and the synergistic effect of Z-scheme. The capability of affordable blue W_{18}O_9 for optical-harvesting in the UV to NIR range originated from SPR, making it exceptional photocatalysts for solar energy conversion. An abundance of photons of low energy can accumulate for creating hot electrons of higher energy through utilizing plasma photocatalyst. The photocatalytic efficiency of a semiconductor can be improved by inducing charge injection of LSPR through combining a plasma photocatalyst. Yang et al. [73] utilized a hydrothermal route for constructing $\text{CdS}/\text{W}_{18}\text{O}_9$ nanotubes (NTs) direct Z-scheme heterostructure by wrapping CdS NPs into the hollow W_{18}O_9 NTs. High evolution of H_2 upon irradiation of light in UV to NIR range was obtained, reaching $11.732 \text{ mmol g}^{-1} \text{ h}^{-1}$ and outstanding stability on the as-prepared $\text{CdS}/\text{W}_{18}\text{O}_9$ NTs in absence of sacrificial reagents. An excellent AQY up to 18.3% at 420 nm was also observed. This improved photocatalytic H_2 production rate of $\text{CdS}/\text{W}_{18}\text{O}_9$ NTs were significantly greater to pure CdS. These improved efficiencies was attributed to the increased optical absorption ability in wide range of UV to NIR, the acceleration of charges-transportation, the extremely long life-time of photo-excited charges. The self-guarding function of W_{18}O_9 NTs was responsible for its extremely high stability of H_2 production. Further, Yin et al. [305] constructed the new NiWO_4/CdS heterostructure by growing NiWO_4 NSs on surface of CdS NRs. Compared to pristine CdS, the resultant NiWO_4/CdS exhibited 75-folds enhancement in the evolution of H_2 . This outstanding NiWO_4/CdS direct Z-scheme photocatalytic performance was attributed to abundant reactive sites, close contact, and strong ability to separate photoinduced charges.

The porous-type C-ZnO/CdS NRs was constructed by Liang et al. [306] via self-template route utilizing ZIF-L. The Pt-C-ZnO/CdS NRs showed an efficient H_2 production performance of $20.25 \text{ mmol g}^{-1} \text{ h}^{-1}$ yield rate by illumination of visible light. This H_2 yielding rate was much larger greater than bare CdS, and ZnO, accordingly. AQY of 24.7% was observed under 365 nm wavelength of light on Pt-C-ZnO/CdS heterostructure. This greatly increment of photocatalytic performance was because of the remarkable amplified separation of charges and the promoted photo-induced charges-transportation due to direct Z-scheme heterojunction. Doping of C with ZnO not only narrowed the bandgap of ZnO but also widened the range of its spectral response. Recombination of charges was effectively restricted by orderly arrangement of porous NRs. The ZnS-CdS composite presented higher photocatalytic evolution of H_2 . Yu et al. [94] constructed the Zn-vacancy defected CdS-ZnS (CSZS-VZn) direct Z-scheme heterostructure through a hydrothermal route. A maximum evolution of H_2 amounted to $46.63 \text{ mmol g}^{-1} \text{ h}^{-1}$ and AQY of about 9.5% under visible light illumination on CSZS-VZn heterostructures in existence of $\text{Na}_2\text{S}/\text{Na}_2\text{SO}_3$ reagents. This rate was almost 1727-folds better compared to ZnS-VZn. This photocatalytic improvement was owing to built of direct Z-scheme heterostructure. The formed CSZS-VZn Z-scheme led to promote optical-absorbing capability, accelerate charges separation and transportation. The photo-induced holes interact with photo-excited electrons from the Zn-vacancy

defective layer in the CdS's VB, preventing photo-corrosion successfully. The established electric-fields transported electrons to the surface faster by coating of ZnS. It provide electrons to ZnS from CdS. Song et al. [307] fabricated the ternary $\text{MoS}_2/\text{ReS}_2/\text{CdS}$ hybrids by growing ReS_2/CdS on MoS_2 . Dual co-catalysts formed the heterojunction with CdS. Owing to the co-presence of both ReS_2 and MoS_2 , the $\text{MoS}_2/\text{ReS}_2/\text{CdS}$ photocatalyst exhibited the outstanding performance for evolution of H_2 during photocatalysis. The obtained sample presented the superb H_2 production of $171.9 \text{ mmol g}^{-1} \text{ h}^{-1}$ yield rate. This superb photocatalysis efficiency was because of acceleration of photo-generated charges mobility, and strong light-absorption ability of $\text{MoS}_2/\text{ReS}_2/\text{CdS}$. These improvements were benefitted from the dual Z-scheme paths in heterojunctions. Photocatalytic functions of $\text{MoS}_2/\text{ReS}_2/\text{CdS}$ varied with loading content of rhenium. The remarkable improvement was brought through introducing a small amount of rhenium.

The construction of direct Z-scheme efficiently sped up separation of charges and promote transportation of photo-excited charge-carriers. The redox performance of BiVO_4 during photocatalysis might be greatly improved by decorating CdS. Recent years have seen some impressive research on Z-scheme CdS/BiVO_4 composites in photocatalysis. For example, Zhou et al. [308] created 1D CdS/BiVO_4 NWs via hydrothermal process. These nanowires, which included 33.3 wt% CdS, demonstrated a favorable H_2 evolution up to $1.153 \text{ mmol h}^{-1}$ in existence of Platinum. H_2 evolution efficiency on BiVO_4 NS decorated with CdS was reached to 0.57 mmol h^{-1} by visible light illumination, which was approximately 5.18-folds greater to pristine CdS nanoparticle. It is important for logical design, development, and application of materials to examine charge-transportation routes as well as photocatalytic performance of CdS/BiVO_4 in photocatalysis. This photocatalytic performances of m- BiVO_4 and CdS/ BiVO_4 must be sufficiently explored. Lin et al. [84] utilized hydrothermal process for constructing the hollow CdS/BiVO_4 photocatalyst by adjusting the CdS percentage. They discovered that the optimized CdS/BiVO_4 photocatalyst with a 25 wt% CdS concentration under UV-vis light produced H_2 at an unusually $197.2 \text{ mmol g}^{-1} \text{ h}^{-1}$ yielding rate. This rate was 5.7-folds better compared to pristine CdS. As Fig. 10, this H_2 evolution rate was the highest rate among other CdS based direct Z-scheme heterojunctions. The built of internal electric-field in CdS/BiVO_4 direct Z-scheme composite led to efficient transfer of charges, the restricted recombination of charges, and extension of life-time of e^-/h^+ pairs. BiVO_4 and CdS were in close contact, which facilitated effective charge carrier transfer. BiVO_4 and CdS have appropriate band-gaps and their band-edge positions. The performances of CdS-based direct Z-scheme photo-catalysts for H_2 evolution from water splitting are given in Table 7.

4.2.4. CdS-based S-scheme heterojunction photocatalysts for H_2 evolution

Although the photo-excited charge-carriers are successfully separated and their life-times are prolonged for surface catalysis by formation of type-II heterostructure. From perspective of thermodynamics, charges transportation mechanism in type-II system unquestionably reduces electrons' reduction capability and holes' oxidation capability during photocatalysis. The shortcomings of all-solid-state and conventional Z-scheme photocatalysts have an adverse effect on direct Z-scheme photocatalysts. In these cases, eliminating type-II and Z-scheme is preferable in order to adopt a fresh idea that more accurately and consciously depicts photocatalysis. The improved photocatalytic performance of heterojunction photocatalysts has been explained using a unique step-scheme (S-scheme) heterojunction. The S-scheme effectively separates electrons from holes while maintaining possible photoexcited charge-carriers' redox abilities. In accordance with band diagram, photocatalysts can be categorized as reduction (RP) or oxidation (OP) as depicted in Fig. 8e [57]. S-scheme heterojunction comprises a combination of RP and OP having staggered band geometries and is identical to type-II yet having an entirely distinct charge transit mechanism. In the case of RP systems, photogenerated holes are relatively ineffective and require scavenging by sacrificial agents to prevent

Table 7Assessment of H₂ evolution from water splitting using direct Z-scheme heterojunction photo-catalysts with CdS.

Catalysts	co-catalysts	Synthetic methods	H ₂ evolution rate (mmol g ⁻¹ h ⁻¹)	Reference
W ₁₈ O ₄₉ /CdS	W ₁₈ O ₄₉	–	55.24	[95]
CdS@ZnIn ₂ S ₄	ZnIn ₂ S ₄	–	0.5403	[298]
NH ₂ -MIL-125 (Ti)/CdS	NH ₂ -MIL-125 (Ti)	–	6.62	[101]
FOD/CdS	FOD	–	12.75	[300]
WO ₃ /CdS-DETA	WO ₃ /CdS-DETA	–	15.522	[301]
CoWO ₄ /CdS	CoWO ₄	–	15.91	[302]
ZnIn ₂ S ₄ /CdS	ZnIn ₂ S ₄	–	7.4	[303]
CdS/ZnS (CSZS-VZn)	ZnS/VZn	hydrothermal	46.63	[94]
BiVO ₄ /CdS	BiVO ₄	–	197.2	[84]
CdS/ α -Fe ₂ O ₃	α -Fe ₂ O ₃	solvothetmal	1.806	[304]
CdS@W ₁₈ O ₄₉	W ₁₈ O ₄₉	hydrothrmal	11.732	[73]
NiWO ₄ /CdS	NiWO ₄	–	26.43	[305]
Pt/C–ZnO/CdS	Pt ⁺ C; ZnO	self-template	20.25	[306]
MoS ₂ /ReS ₂ @CdS	MoS ₂ /ReS ₂	–	171.9	[307]
g-C ₃ N ₄ /CdS	g-C ₃ N ₄ /CdS	–	1.80907	[309]
CdS/CoS _x	CoS _x	–	9.47	[310]
CdS/Co ₉ S ₈	Co ₉ S ₈	–	11.6	[311]
CdS/W ₁₈ O ₄₉ /g-C ₃ N ₄	W ₁₈ O ₄₉ /g-C ₃ N ₄	–	11.658	[99]
WO ₃ /CdS/WS ₂	WO ₃ /WS ₂	synthetic	14.34	[312]
CdS-NiPc	CdS-NiPc	solvothetmal	17.74	[313]
Pt–C ₃ N ₄ /CdS	Pt–C ₃ N ₄	Ionic layer absorption	35.3	[102]
CoS/CdS	CoS	self-template & solvothetmal	39.29	[314]
Pt–CdS/Fe ₂ O ₃	Pt/Fe ₂ O ₃	–	39.4	[315]
PdO _x @HCdS@ZIS@Pt	PdO _x @ZIS@Pt	template	86.38	[316]
Co ₂ RuS ₆ /CdS	Co ₂ RuS ₆	–	110.66	[317]
CdS/MIL-53(Fe)	MIL-53(Fe)	–	2.01	[318]
CdS@TTI–COF–60	TTI–COF–60	–	2.8517	[319]

undesired recombination, whereas photoexcited electrons play a functional role in the desired processes. Conversely, in OP systems, photo-generated holes, rather than electrons, serve as the primary active species, significantly contributing to environmental degradation. Photo-excited electron and hole are accumulated into the usual type-II system by CB of OP and VB of RP, correspondingly, which results in a poor redox capability. On the other hand, CB of RP and VB of OP accumulate rich electrons and holes, respectively, into S-scheme heterojunction, which results potent redox abilities due to lower charges recombination. In comparison to OP, a low work-function was possessed by RP with greater VB and CB positions. If both these semiconductors exist in immediate contact, the electrons of RP spontaneously diffuse to the OP, forming a depletion and accumulating layers of electrons, respectively, close to contact that connects RP and OP. OP and RP possess negative and positive charges, respectively. As seen in Fig. 8e, an interior electric-field is built that simultaneously directs towards OP from RP. This interior electric-field promoted photo-induced electrons transmission from OP to RP instead of the reverse. Compared to OP, CB and VB positions are greater in RP. Interior electric-field, electro-static attractive force, and band-bending drive recombination of CB electrons of OP and VB holes of RP, but potent photo-induced CB electrons of RP and VB holes of OP retain for participating the photocatalysis. Notably, since no additional sacrificial agents are required, photocatalytic total water splitting is the best method for achieving solar-to-chemical conversion. The potent redox capabilities provide it a thermodynamic edge in the entire water splitting process in S-scheme system. Because photocatalysis is intricate, dynamics as well as thermodynamics play a role in them. Some techniques, including appropriate adding of co-catalyst, tuned morphology, and optimal interface can be used for reducing activation barrier of photocatalysis, speed up separation of charges, and diffusion for creating S-scheme photocatalysts having better efficiency.

The 1D nanofibers (NFs) are considered to be one of the most appropriate substances for energy-associated applications due to their distinctive structure. They may boost a particular surface area, minimize the transportation of ions length, and make it simpler for electrons to travel lengthwise throughout their 1D route. Ge et al. [57] synthesized a new 1D TiO₂–CdS nanofibers through electro-spinning route. This as-synthesized nanofibers exhibited a considerable production of H₂

with 2.32 mmol g⁻¹ h⁻¹ yield rate by illumination in UV–visible range, and an AQE of 10.14%. This H₂ production rate was 35-folds more compared to bare CdS NFs. This enhancement was because of 1D well-distributed structure, plentiful active sites, and the accelerated separation and transportation of charges by forming TiO₂–CdS NFs S-scheme. Employing in-situ growth, a S-scheme heterojunction photocatalyst was prepared by growing inorganic semiconductor firmly onto organic semiconductor [58] using a substrate on which for anchoring CdS nanocrystals, pyrene-alttriphenylamine (PT), a novel pyrene-based conjugated polymer. The optimized CdS-PT composite with 2 wt% PT loading content demonstrated a strong H₂ production of 9.28 mmol g⁻¹ h⁻¹ and an excellent AQE of 24.3%. This rate was nearly 8-folds compared to pristine CdS sample. The efficient separation and transportation of charges as well as higher redox ability, is primarily responsible for dramatically improvement of photocatalytic efficacy. Ni et al. [86] built the new binary CdS/ZnTHPP nanosystem via a facile sintering process. The obtained CdS/ZnTHPP photocatalyst exhibited outstanding H₂ evolution of 50 mmol g⁻¹ h⁻¹ yielding rate by irradiation of sun-light for 128 h, which was better compared to pristine CdS NRs by a factor of 10. The improvement of photocatalytic performance was because of fast transportation of charges, inhibition of charges recombination, and plentiful reactive sites owing to build of S-scheme in CdS/ZnTHPP binary hetero-structure.

By employing molecular assembly strategy, Ran et al. [320] developed the nanostructured g-C₃N₄/CdS through a simple hydrolyzing and reassembling route. The optimized g-C₃N₄/CdS heterostructure displayed a considerable H₂ production of 3.37 mmol g⁻¹ h⁻¹ by illumination in visible range, which was greater compared to hydrolyzed g-C₃N₄ by a factor of 3.5. This efficient activity was benefitted from the S-scheme charges separation and transportation. The novel ternary Ti₃C₂/ZIS/CdS photocatalyst was constructed by modifying via two-step solvo-thermal route [247]. The maximum H₂ generation rate with 8.93 mmol g⁻¹ h⁻¹ using visible light was observed on Ti₃C₂/ZIS/CdS photocatalyst. The Ti₃C₂/ZIS/CdS composite also exhibited the significant AQE of 3.42% at 450 nm. This remarkable enhancement of photocatalytic efficiency was benefitted from synergistic impact involving ohmic junction and Van Der Waals S-scheme heterojunction. Charges-separation efficiency was improved by the formation of this

S-scheme. The intimate 2D/2D van der Waals form not only provided the strong interaction force but also extended the contact area for promoting transportation of charges. Charges recombination was suppressed through the formation of accumulation layer by adding 2D Ti_3C_2 . CdS NSs was grown on metallic Ti_3C_2 MXene (MX) and WO_3 NSs to fabricate the 2D MX-CdS- WO_3 S-scheme heterostructure [60]. A maximum H_2 production with $27.5 \text{ mmol g}^{-1} \text{ h}^{-1}$ yielding rate on the optimum 2D MX-CdS/ WO_3 was determined by visible light illumination. This rate was 11-folds higher than pristine CdS NSs sample. The obtained 2D MX-CdS/ WO_3 sample further showed the highest AQE of 12.0% at 450 nm. This highly photocatalytic efficiency was because of the faster directional charges-separation and transportation. The NiS- Mo_2C -CdS ternary photocatalyst was fabricated by Shen et al. [54] for H_2 production. The as-prepared NiS- Mo_2C -CdS presented outstanding H_2 production of $24.03 \text{ mmol g}^{-1} \text{ h}^{-1}$ yielding rate. This rate was 3.83 and 7.83-folds better compared to that of CdS-NIS and pristine CdS. This improvement was because of ternary S-scheme building. The ternary CdS- MoS_2 - In_2O_3 NRs was fabricated by Zhang et al. [321]. The as-prepared composite not only exhibited a notably production of H_2 upon stimulated light illumination but also produced a large number of visible bubbles under natural light. Comparing to bare CdS NRs, the outstanding production of H_2 of $198.58 \text{ mmol g}^{-1} \text{ h}^{-1}$ yielding rate was obtained after conjunctions of MoS_2 , and MOF-derived In_2O_3 hollow hexagonal prism under simulated light of 300W. The significant improvement was primarily due to development of S-scheme heterojunctions, directionally transfer of photoinduced charges, and feasibility of separating redox active sites in space. Significant photocatalytic hydrogen evolution was facilitated by MoS_2 in CdS- In_2O_3 S-scheme. Table 8 lists the abilities of CdS-based direct S-scheme heterojunction photo-catalysts for generation of H_2 .

4.3. CdS-carbon group (C, CNTs, graphene) heterojunction photocatalysts for H_2 evolution

Because nano-C substances have a stronger capability to transport electrons, such as C-NTs, C-QDs, G, and rGO, the separation and transportation of charges can be greatly facilitated by their employment. To boost the photocatalytic efficiency of CdS, carbon has been recognized as an effective doping agent. The impact of C-doping on CdS films led to better photo-electrochemical characteristics [332]. Because of its greater density of carriers and effective charges-separation, doping of C in CdS has a beneficial impact on photocatalytic H_2 production. Because of its superb optical qualities, potent confinement impact, and superior

electrical conductivity, and photo-luminescent, CQDs have attracted a great deal of interest. It is extremely desirable to combine CdS with metal-free, affordable, and environmentally friendly substances like CQD in a straightforward manner. CQD is an emerging photo-luminescent nanomaterial which has gained significant attention in research because of its new photoluminance intensity, lower harmful effects, and remarkable photo-durability with 0D nanoscale elements [333]. The integration of CQD onto semiconductor products was performed to maintain photodurability. For instance, Gogoi et al. [82] constructed the CQDs substance from peels of oranges and integrated it into the 1-D CdS NWs. Utilizing optimized 0.4CQD/CdS upon illumination of visible light, an exceptional H_2 yielding of $309 \text{ mmol g}^{-1} \text{ h}^{-1}$ was achieved. At 420 nm, this further exhibited an AQY of 32.6%. The addition of CQD greatly increased the photo-stability of CdS. This exceptional charges-separation and transportation capabilities of the CdS within CQD/CdS, the inhibited recombination of charges, and the application of optimal conditions were primarily responsible for boosting H_2 generation efficiency. Carbon nanotubes (CNTs) offer a wide range of possible applications for their exceptional hydrophobicity, CNT can operate as electron transporter by exciting electrons to move from CdS CB to the TiO_2 -Ni(OH) $_2$ -CdS heterojunctions if these materials are connected. Wang et al. [71] developed a TiO_2 -Ni(OH) $_2$ -CNT/CdS composite utilizing an ordinary fluid chemistry synthesizing approach at ambient temperature. The as-prepared sample presented a remarkable H_2 production of $12 \text{ mmol g}^{-1} \text{ h}^{-1}$ yielding rate with highly durability. This improvement was mainly attributed to effective separation of charges and charges mobility.

Graphene is a single-layer carbon nanomaterial of 2D honeycomb structured substance. As an excellent transporter of photocatalysts and recipients to photoinduced charge, graphene (G) features a large effective area of surface, rapid electron transportation, variable bandgap, and remarkable optical, thermal, and mechanical capabilities [334]. For instance, Jia et al. [335] constructed the N-G/CdS photocatalyst to produce H_2 . The optimum N-G/CdS sample with 2 wt % N-graphene loading content presented a significant production of H_2 with $210 \mu\text{mol h}^{-1}$ yield rate upon illumination in visible range. This H_2 evolution rate was better compared to that of graphene-CdS and GO-CdS. This enhancement was owing to the promote separation and transportation of charges. Upon illumination of light, photo-corrosion of CdS was prevented by utilizing N-G as co-catalyst. Pure graphene could be substituted with reduced graphene oxide (rGO), a superior substance. Along with exhibiting numerous of the identical physical and chemical features as pure graphene, rGO is economically viable and considerably

Table 8

Performances of CdS-based direct S-scheme heterojunction photo-catalysts for H_2 evolution from water splitting.

Catalysts	Co-catalysts	Synthetic methods	H_2 evolution rate ($\text{mmol g}^{-1} \text{ h}^{-1}$)	Reference
TiO_2/CdS	TiO_2	In situ electrospinning	2.32	[57]
CdS/PT	PT	–	9.28	[58]
g- $\text{C}_3\text{N}_4/\text{CdS}$	g- C_3N_4	Hydrolyzing and reassembling	3.37	[320]
$\text{Ti}_3\text{C}_2/\text{ZnIn}_2\text{S}_4/\text{CdS}$	$\text{Ti}_3\text{C}_2/\text{ZnIn}_2\text{S}_4$	Two-step solvothermal	8.93	[60]
2D MX-CdS/ WO_3	2D MX-CdS/ WO_3	–	27.5	[61]
NiS/ $\text{Mo}_2\text{C}/\text{CdS}$	NiS/ Mo_2C	–	24.03	[54]
CdS- MoS_2 - In_2O_3	$\text{MoS}_2/\text{In}_2\text{O}_3$	–	198.58	[321]
ZnO-CdS/Pt	ZnO-CdS/Pt	Template-free	32.15	[322]
CdS-ZnO	CdS-ZnO	–	14.36	[323]
$\text{WO}_3/\text{CdS}/\text{g-C}_3\text{N}_4$ QDs	$\text{WO}_3/\text{CdS}/\text{g-C}_3\text{N}_4$ QDs	Hydrothermal-chemical-annealing	~1.91212	[324]
MnO_2/CdS	MnO_2	Chemical co-precipitation	3.94	[72]
$\text{CuO}/\text{CdS}/\text{CoWO}_4$	CuO/CoWO_4	Hydrothermal & microwave	4.579	[325]
FI/CdS	FI	Luminescent quenching	5.28	[326]
ZnO/CdS	ZnO/CdS	Hydrothermal	7.669	[327]
COF/CdS	COF	–	8.67	[328]
ZnO/CdS/ MoS_2	ZnO/ MoS_2	–	10.2474	[103]
Porous g- $\text{C}_3\text{N}_4/\text{CdS}$ -diethylenetriamine	Porous g- $\text{C}_3\text{N}_4/\text{diethylenetriamine}$	Microwave	12 0.547	[329]
$\text{W}_{18}\text{O}_{49}/\text{CdS}$	$\text{W}_{18}\text{O}_{49}$	–	15.4	[56]
$\text{H}_3\text{PW}_{12}\text{O}_{40}/\text{CdS}$	$\text{H}_3\text{PW}_{12}\text{O}_{40}$	Hydrothermal	18.7	[330]
MXene/CdS/ WO_3	MXene/ WO_3	–	27.5	[61]
Mn-CdS/ Cu_2O	Mn/ Cu_2O	Hydrothermal	66.3	[331]

producibile [336]. Increased AQE of 10.4% was reported by Zeng et al. [337] for CdS when rGO was used as a co-catalyst to collect the electrons from the photoexcited CdS. Catalyst particles are challenging of adsorption for graphene or rGO sheets because of lacking functional groups. Though a number of investigations have focused on developing high activity rGO-based photocatalysts, the methodology by which photocatalysts are added onto rGO sheets, receiving very little attention. Hong et al. [338] prepared the CdS/GO composites through in situ of CdS on GO utilizing a facile solvo-thermal route. Then, rGO was prepared by photoreducing the GO present in the produced powders. Upon visible light irradiation (>420 nm), the optimal 5 wt% rGO/CdS showed much more efficiency for H_2 production up to $1.470 \text{ mmol h}^{-1}$ than CdS or CdS mechanically loaded with GO. The enhanced interaction between CdS and rGO sheets speeded up separation of photo-induced electron and hole by transferring the photoinduced electron to RGO sheets. This was credited to the increased photocatalyst effectiveness of CdS/rGO.

The charges transportation and photocatalytic performance were increased by coupling GO with MoS_2 . GO features excellent charges monility, enlarged area of active surface, and strong optical absorption ability in visible range. A new CdS/ MoS_2 /rGO composite was constructed by Tan et al. [113] rGO via hydrothermal and in situ growth approaches. The optimum 0.35 wt% CdS/ MoS_2 /rGO exhibited an excellent H_2 production performance with $11.33165 \text{ mmol g}^{-1} \text{ h}^{-1}$ yielding rate. This was 4-folds larger to that of pure CdS. An AQY of 10.4% was also determined at 420 nm with excellent durability. This improved performance was because of rapid transportation of charges, and suppression of recombination of charges owing to MoS_2 /rGO co-catalysts loading. The CuS NPs played a pivotal role in enhancing visible-light responses and demonstrated CuS NPs displayed strong optical responses and an excellent photocatalytic functions. The optimal CuS-ZnO/rGO/CdS sample presented a considerable H_2 evolution of $1.073 \text{ mmol g}^{-1} \text{ h}^{-1}$ yielding rate. This improvement was attributed to prolonging life-time of photo-excited electrons, amplification of charges transportation abilities. An improved H_2 production performance was presented by porous-type carbon substance. The photocatalytic efficiency was boosted by porous-type grapheme or its ramification through extending reactive surface and promoting charges transportation capability. For example, the multi-walled carbon nanotubes (MWCNTs) were synthesized by Dai et al. [114] and exfoliated into PRGO-supported inorganic-organic CdS-diethylenetriamine (DETA) hybrids. This new PRGO/CdS-DETA system demonstrated excellent H_2 yield of $10.5 \text{ mmol g}^{-1} \text{ h}^{-1}$ and AQE of 29.5% with better photo-stability when exposed to visible light (>400 nm). The distinctive relationship involving PRGO and CdS-DETA built it easier for charge-carriers to separate, and the high

photocataly H_2 production of CdS-DETA was increased by the extended BET particular area. A novel perspective on the structure of photocatalytic compounds might be offered by PRGO/CdS-DETA with excellent photocatalytic H_2 production ability. The performances of CdS-carbon group heterojunction photo-catalysts for production of H_2 is presented in the Table 9.

5. Photo-corrosion of CdS in the photocatalytic H_2 evolution

Cadmium sulfide (CdS) photocatalysts, although widely studied for their ability to drive water splitting and hydrogen production under visible light, suffer from a significant limitation: photocorrosion. Photocorrosion refers to the degradation of the photocatalyst material under light irradiation, leading to a decrease in photocatalytic activity and potential environmental concerns due to the release of toxic cadmium ions. This issue is primarily due to the instability of CdS under photocatalytic conditions, where the photogenerated electrons and holes can promote the dissolution of CdS into Cd^{2+} and S^{2-} ions. Several strategies have been proposed to mitigate photocorrosion in CdS photocatalysts, which include material modification, co-catalyst deposition, and the use of protective coatings or sacrificial agents.

One approach to address photocorrosion has been the modification of CdS through doping with other metals or non-metals. Doping has been shown to enhance the stability and photocatalytic activity of CdS by modifying its electronic structure and improving its charge carrier dynamics. For instance, noble metal doping, such as with platinum (Pt) or gold (Au), has been reported to significantly reduce the rate of photocorrosion in CdS by acting as electron sinks, which prevents the accumulation of photogenerated electrons on the surface of CdS. This reduces the likelihood of electron-induced dissolution of the material. Pt, in particular, has been shown to stabilize CdS by promoting charge separation and enhancing the efficiency of the photocatalytic reaction [129]. Transition metal doping with elements like nickel (Ni), cobalt (Co), and copper (Cu) has also been explored to improve the charge carrier separation and reduce photocorrosion, by acting as electron traps and providing additional pathways for charge recombination [354]. Another strategy to mitigate photocorrosion in CdS photocatalysts is the deposition of protective metal layers or co-catalysts. The deposition of metals such as platinum (Pt) or silver (Ag) onto the surface of CdS can act as protective layers that help prevent direct exposure of CdS to the photocatalytic reaction environment, thereby reducing the dissolution of CdS into its ionic form. These metal co-catalysts can also improve charge separation and transfer, which increases the efficiency of photocatalytic reactions. For instance, Pt-deposited CdS has been shown to

Table 9

Evaluation of H_2 evolution from water splitting using CdS-carbon group heterojunction photo-catalysts with CdS.

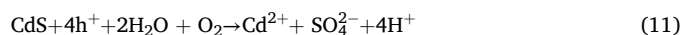
Catalysts	Co-catalysts	Synthetic methods	H_2 evolution rate ($\text{mmol g}^{-1} \text{ h}^{-1}$)	Reference
CQD/CdS	CQD	Chemical adsorption	309	[82]
TiO_2 -Ni(OH) $_2$ /CNT/CdS	TiO_2 /CNT/Ni(OH) $_2$	Liquid chemistry synthetic	12	[71]
CdS/ MoS_2 /rGO	MoS_2 /rGO	Hydrothermal and in situ growth	11.33165	[113]
PRGO/CdS-DETA	PRGO/DETA	–	10.5	[114]
C-doped CdS@G	C/G	–	3.12	[339]
CdS/CA/rGO	CA/rGO	Self-assembly	3.3	[340]
C@CdS-HS	C	Hydrothermal	20.9	[341]
CDs/CdS-S	CDs/S	–	4.64	[342]
CdS@CA	CA	–	~27.3	[343]
GO/CdS/ZnO	GO/ZnO	Microwave-assisted co-precipitation	6.511	[344]
CoP/CdS/rGO	CoP/rGO	–	1.4	[345]
CdS/rGO	rGO	–	0.5	[340]
CdS-rGO- MoS_2	rGO- MoS_2	Hydrothermal	7.1	[346]
(RGO) $_2$ -CdS-Ni $_x$ S	(RGO) $_2$ -CdS-Ni $_x$ S	–	17.5	[347]
rGO-CdS-Alginate	rGO-Alginate	–	79.68	[348]
CdS- MoS_2 /RGO-E	MoS_2 /RGO-E	Solvothermal	36.7	[349]
CdS-rGO-Sodium Alginate	rGO-SodiumAlginate	–	6	[350]
Ni(OH) $_2$ -CdS/rGO	Ni(OH) $_2$ /rGO	–	4.371	[351]
g-C $_3$ N $_4$ /CdS/rGO	g-C $_3$ N $_4$ /rGO	–	4.8	[352]
CdS/NiS/RGO	CdS/NiS/RGO	–	14.96	[353]

exhibit enhanced photocatalytic stability and efficiency in water splitting due to the synergy between the metal and the CdS surface [125]. Graphene and graphene oxide have also been used as stabilizing materials for CdS by forming hybrid composites, which not only reduce the rate of photocorrosion but also enhance the overall photocatalytic performance (Pal et al., 2015).

Surface modification and passivation techniques have also been employed to reduce photocorrosion. The introduction of a thin protective shell made of more stable materials, such as TiO₂ or ZnS, onto CdS can protect the core material from direct exposure to harsh reaction environments, preventing its degradation. A ZnS shell, in particular, has been shown to effectively inhibit the photocorrosion of CdS by passivating the surface and preventing the release of Cd²⁺ ions during photocatalytic reactions [355]. The shell also helps in improving the light absorption properties and charge carrier separation efficiency of the composite photocatalyst. In addition to material-based strategies, the use of sacrificial agents has been proposed as a means of mitigating photocorrosion during photocatalytic water splitting reactions. Sacrificial agents, such as sulfur (S) or thiol compounds, can be added to the reaction medium to scavenge photogenerated holes, thus reducing the oxidative attack on the CdS surface. By effectively trapping the holes, sacrificial agents minimize the potential for CdS to undergo dissolution. This approach has been widely employed to enhance the stability of CdS during photocatalytic hydrogen evolution [356]. Furthermore, anion doping has been explored as another method for improving the stability of CdS under photocatalytic conditions. Doping with elements like nitrogen (N), chlorine (Cl), or phosphorus (P) has been shown to modify the electronic structure of CdS, reducing its tendency for photocorrosion by altering its surface reactivity. Nitrogen-doped CdS has demonstrated enhanced photocatalytic stability, likely due to the suppression of charge recombination and increased protection of the surface against oxidative degradation [357].

Photo-corrosion mechanisms of CdS photocatalysts should therefore be studied in depth for attaining extremely efficient H₂ production capability. Two principal routes for CdS photo-corrosion are as following. Main cause of CdS photocorrosion is the fact that CdS photocatalysts generate pairs of electrons and holes when exposed to visible light. These holes easily oxidize the sulphide ions on CdS surfaces,

producing solid sulfur (Eqs. (9) and (10)) (Fig. 11a) [358], which leads to extensive photo-corrosion of the CdS surface. Simultaneously, photo-generated electrons reduce Cd²⁺ to metallic Cd (Eq. (14)) (Fig. 11d). This led to significant damage the CdS nanostructure, which significantly reduced the photocatalytic life-time as well as performance. Consequently, the photocatalytic features of CdS photocatalysts become highly unstable, leading to a reduction in their photocatalytic efficiency [359]. In the existence of O₂, CdS photocorrosion further proceeds (Eq. (11)–(13)).



One widely utilized and useful approach for minimizing CdS photocorrosion and enhancing photo-induced durability is to add Na₂S–Na₂SO₃ mixed solution (S₂²⁻/SO₃²⁻). Utilizing this strategy, photo-generated holes on the CdS surface is expected to rapidly remove through capturing surface holes with S²⁻/SO₃²⁻ (Fig. 11b). Nevertheless, in the S²⁻/SO₃²⁻ solution, complete suppression of CdS photocorrosion is not achievable (Fig. 11c). This is predominantly owing to extremely miniscule quantity of adsorbed sulfur ions on surface of CdS. As well plentiful sulfur ions still remain within solution, which unable to efficiently collect photo-excited holes on surface of CdS. It is necessary to denoise CdS surface and to facilitate the separation of charges [180]. Fig. 12 presents stability of CdS-based compounds by inhibiting photocorrosion of CdS in photocatalytic H₂ evolution. Several studies have shown that it is feasible to effectively impede the photo-corrosion of CdS. The researchs on CdS photocorrosion have been mostly concentrated on surface oxidation caused by photo-generated holes, whereas potential reduction of lattice Cd²⁺ by photo-generated electrons has typically been neglected.

Chen et al. [359] conducted a thorough investigation into lattice Cd²⁺ reduction by photo-induced electrons during photo-corrosion of CdS to demonstrate its possible impact on the change in microstructure. They utilized two common Na₂S–Na₂SO₃ and lactic acid in H₂ production process. Their findings also demonstrated the potential impact of CdS

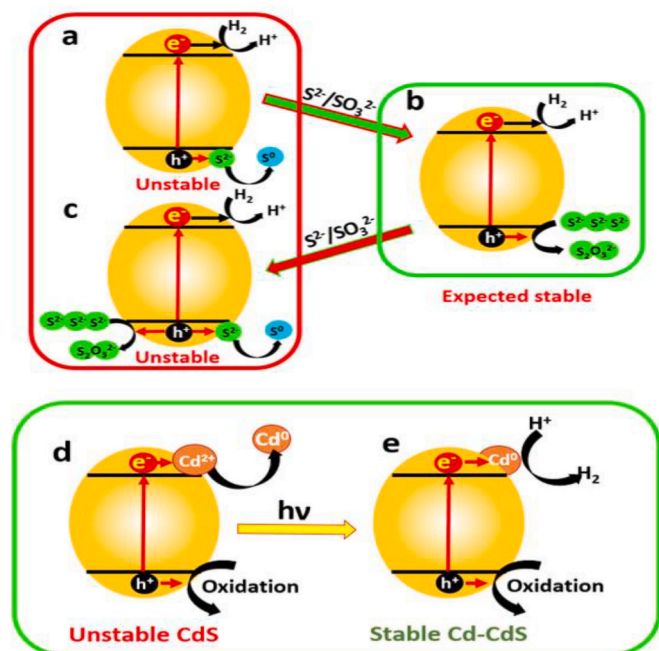


Fig. 11. Photo-corrosion of CdS and photo-induced self-stability strategy of CdS during photocatalysis [359].

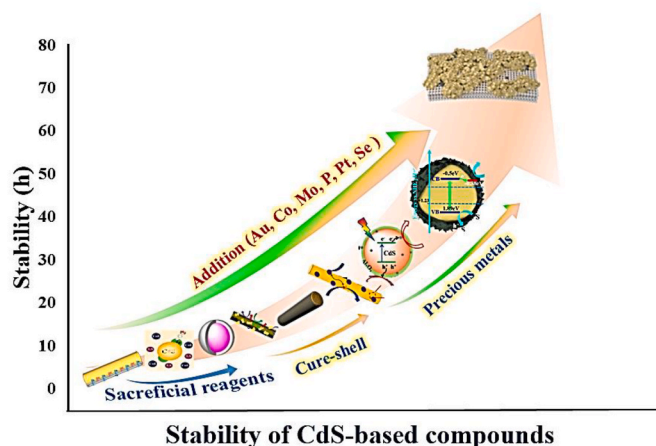


Fig. 12. Stability of CdS-based compounds by inhibiting photo corrosion of CdS in photocatalytic H₂ evolution (ZnO/CdS NWs [247], Au–Co/CdS [117], Ni₂P@CdS [52], Co_{0.2}Cd_{0.8}S/g-C₃N₄ [363], ZnO/CdS NRs [361], MoSe₂/CdS [367], Pt–Al₂O₃/CdS [362], Zn–C/CdS [90], MoS₂/Ti₃C₂/CdS [366]).

photo-corrosion on the photocatalytic H_2 production efficiency. The produced abundant discrete metallic Cd NPs into Na_2S – Na_2SO_3 system seriously destroyed the CdS surface and the photocatalytic activity was decreased gradually. As for the lactic acid system, a metallic Cd layer (2–3 nm) is homogeneously covered on CdS particle surface to form the core-shell structure of CdS@Cd, leading to an increased H_2 -evolution rate [360].

A mechanism for photo-induced self-durability of CdS photocatalyst are being suggested. According to this process, in addition to realization of the ultimate stable H_2 production performance simultaneously, the unstable CdS was converted into the stable CdS–Cd structure by the spontaneously produced metallic Cd. (Fig. 11e). Several heterojunction, loading of co-catalyst, and core-shell structure have been extensively constructed to successfully increase photocorrosion impedance of CdS [34]. However, it is yet unclear how the CdS photocatalyst occur photocorrosion. To generate CdS photocatalytic materials with high efficiency and stability, more research must be conducted to completely comprehend the photocorrosion mechanisms of CdS in various H_2 production processes. The stability and efficiency of CdS photocatalysts are the two vital factors. The core-shell structure retains durability of CdS. Photo-corrosion of CdS can be suppressed efficiently by growing ZnO shell homogeneously on the core of CdS. Tso et al. [247] prepared the core-shell structured CdS/ZnO NWs photocatalyst. The core-shell CdS/ZnO NWs exhibited significant durability for 4 h in acid solution and improvement in H_2 production performance, which was longer compared to CdS NWs by a factor of 2. As Fig. 12, the core-shell CdS–ZnO NWs showed the lowest stability among the photocatalysts. Compared to CdS NWs, the core-shell CdS–ZnO NRs exhibited better durability. Recently, Sun et al. [361] prepared the core-shell CdS–ZnO NRs through a facile chemical deposition route. The optimum $CSZ_{0.5}$ heterostructure showed an exceptional highly efficient H_2 yields of $805.5 \mu\text{mol h}^{-1}$ yielding rate for 3 mg catalyst (equal to $268.5 \text{ mmol g}^{-1} \text{ h}^{-1}$ yielding rate). This H_2 production rate was superior to bare ZnO and pristine CdS by the factors of 895 and 12 correspondingly. The homogeneous grown of ZnO shell on the core of CdS suppressed photo-corrosion of CdS, exhibiting outstanding photo-stability of CdS/ZnO over 18 h. The CdS NPs are efficiently shielded from photo-corrosion by the Al_2O_3 shell on the CdS core surface through swiftly transferring the interfacial photogenerated holes which generate oxygen quickly. Ning et al. [362] prepared the highly active Pt/CdS@ Al_2O_3 nanocomposite. The as-prepared Pt/CdS@ Al_2O_3 exhibited the average H_2 evolution reached to $0.0621 \text{ mmol g}^{-1} \text{ h}^{-1}$ yielding rate. This rate was almost 126-times larger compared to CdS NPs. Pt NP co-catalyst was capable of effectively separate photo-induced charge-carriers and acted as a reactive site for H_2 production. Artificial gills were utilized in photocatalytic overall water splitting to remove freshly produced O_2 from water for suppressing O_2 driving photo-corrosion as well as obstructing recombination of H_2 and O_2 back to water. It was found that the Pt/CdS@ Al_2O_3 still demonstrated a remarkable photocatalytic performance for H_2 evolution with better stability even after 30 h.

The performance and durability of CdS in photocatalytic H_2 generation were significantly increased by covering it with a Zn-anchored carbon layer [90]. The CdS@Zn–C exhibited a maximum H_2 yields of $6.6 \text{ mmol g}^{-1} \text{ h}^{-1}$ rate. This was 4.7-folds larger to that of pristine CdS under irradiation of visible light. AQE of CdS@Zn–C was also obtained up to 13.1% at 420 nm. Furthermore, the as-prepared CdS@Zn–C showed exceptional stability even over 44 h. This boosted photocatalytic performance was ascribed to the utilized carbon layer, which functioned as electron acceptor and prevented recombination of charges. Thorough anchoring Zn in the carbon layer. The charge-transportation was facilitated and a reactive site was provided for H_2 evolution. Fang et al. [363] fabricated the newly $Co_{0.2}Cd_{0.8}S/g\text{-}C_3N_4$ photocatalyst through hydrothermal route. The optimized $Co_{0.2}Cd_{0.8}S/g\text{-}C_3N_4$ photocatalyst showed outstanding H_2 yielding with $35.5 \text{ mmol g}^{-1} \text{ h}^{-1}$ upon irradiation in visible range. This rate was 1.85 and 7.85-folds larger compared to pristine $Co_{0.2}Cd_{0.8}S$ and CdS, respectively. This remarkable

photocatalytic efficiency was predominantly due to rapid separation of charges owing to formation of $Co_{0.2}Cd_{0.8}S/g\text{-}C_3N_4$ heterostructure and reduction of photocorrosion. The optimal $Co_{0.2}Cd_{0.8}S/g\text{-}C_3N_4$ exhibited highly durability for 15 h and reusability for 5-cycles in the H_2 evolution process. This sample showed more photo-corrosion impedance than $Co_{0.2}Cd_{0.8}S$. This efficiency was owing to distinctive structure of $Co_{0.2}Cd_{0.8}S/g\text{-}C_3N_4$ having rapid photo-induced electrons transportation feature.

The directly incorporation of cobalt ions in lactic acid to prevent photo-corrosion of CdS photocatalyst during photocatalytic H_2 evolution is a new strategy. The CdS–Co photocatalyst exhibited a remarkable enhancement of photo-corrosion impedance than pristine CdS. Cobalt ions and lactic acid performed a chemical process forming cobalt lactate complex (CoL). Instead of appearing on the surface of CdS, it was exclusively exist in the lactic acid solution [117]. This increased photo-corrosion impedance and H_2 evolution efficiency of CdS were owing to the photo-induced holes of CdS rapidly consuming through reversible redox reactions of cobalt lactate complexes. Metallic Au was added to CdS to produce CdS/Au by employing a photo-deposition technique for facilitating the photocatalytic H_2 production performance. The excellent photo-corrosion impedance with good stability for 8 h was maintained by CdS–Au into CoL system. The CdS/Au–Co sample showed a significant H_2 generation of $86.46 \mu\text{mol h}^{-1}$ yielding rate. This rate was 10.16 and 2.29-folds greater compared to bare CdS and CdS–Co, accordingly. Separation of charges and inhibition of photo-corrosion was improved by the interfacial engineering as well as utilizing lactic acid. In order to enhance photocatalytic H_2 evolution along with enhance photo-corrosion resistance, intimate CdS/Cd ohmic-junction was developed by sulfur confinement and high content [364]. The optimized CdS/Cd showed a highly H_2 evolution of $95.40 \mu\text{mol h}^{-1}$, which was almost 32.3-folds larger to pristine CdS. Further, this obtained photocatalyst showed an outstanding photo-stability, which was much longer compared to the majority CdS photocatalysts. The interfacial ohmic junction facilitated the transportation of photo-induced electrons and developing sulfur-confined architecture for inhibiting oxidation of CdS caused by positive holes.

Inhibiting photocorrosion could boost efficiency and durability of photocatalyst, which can be achieved by regulating defect engineering and developing core-shell architecture. The CdS@ZnIn $_2$ S $_4$ -SV (CdS@ZIS-SV) core-shell was developed by Liu et al. [365] by wrapping CdS NRs with ultra thin ZIS NSs bearing plenty of S-vacancies via a hydrothermal route. The highest H_2 production of $18.06 \text{ mmol g}^{-1} \text{ h}^{-1}$ was obtained over this as-prepared CdS@ZIS-SV photocatalysts. This rate was greater than that of bare CdS and ZIS by the factors of 16.9 and 19.6, respectively. Photo-corrosion was prevented by core-shell architecture, which restricted Cd^{2+} and S^{2-} locally around CdS rather than allowing them to quickly diffuse into the solution. The particular surfaces of material was expanded and abundant reactive sites were exposed by employing ultra-thin ZIS NSs, which also improved the capability of materials to trap electrons due to the abundance of S vacancies on the surface. This promoted charges separation, which suppressed the holes from oxidizing S^{2-} . Effective electron-hole pair separation was facilitated by Z-Scheme heterojunction. Wu et al. [366] constructed the CdS@MoS $_2$ /Ti $_3$ C $_2$ photocatalysts with intimate binding interface through in situ growth process for improving the capability of photo-corrosion impedance. The photo-induced electrons from CdS successfully transferred to the surface of MoS $_2$ and photo-excited holes from CdS successfully transferred to Ti $_3$ C $_2$ surface. The optimized photocatalyst showed the highly H_2 production of $14.88 \text{ mmol g}^{-1} \text{ h}^{-1}$ yielding rate with highly durability. As Fig. 12, CdS@MoS $_2$ /Ti $_3$ C $_2$ photocatalysts demonstrated the highest stability among other photocatalysts. This enhancement of efficiency and durability of CdS was attributed to the usage of redox dual co-catalysts Ti $_3$ C $_2$ MXene and MoS $_2$. During photocatalysis, components and structure of composite remained undamaged. The stabilities and performances of CdS-based heterojunction photo-catalysts during H_2 production by water splitting

are presented in the Table 10.

6. Photoreactor design for H₂ production

The architecture and configuration of photoreactors are just as important as the photocatalyst's performance in determining H₂ yield rate. The layout and configuration of irradiation devices, as well as the choice and distribution of light sources should all be considered while developing new photoreactor technologies. The designing approach utilized for integrating photocatalyst into a photo-reactor is an additional aspect that could affect the entire efficiency of photocatalytic reactions.

Solid-phase metal reactor design is crucial for the synthesis of efficient photocatalysts due to its ability to create precisely controlled environments that are essential for producing high-quality photocatalytic materials. The Fig. 13 shows the design of the solid phase reactor for photocatalyst synthesis. The design of the reactor allows for controlled temperature profiles, uniform mixing, and optimal reactant contact, ensuring that the photocatalyst's properties, such as crystal structure, composition, and morphology, are tailored to maximize its photocatalytic efficiency. Furthermore, solid-phase reactors provide a contamination-free environment, preventing impurities from external sources, which is vital for achieving high photocatalytic performance. The ability to scale up these reactors also makes them valuable for large-scale manufacturing, paving the way for the commercialization of efficient photocatalysts used in applications such as solar hydrogen production, pollutant degradation, and renewable energy generation.

Several types of photoreactor designs have been reported for the photocatalytic production of hydrogen, including Liquid-phase flow reactors, Quartz micro-reactors, Water-splitting panel reactors, Flow-mass reactors [212,247,361], as shown in Fig. 14. Each type of photoreactor has its own advantages and disadvantages. For example, liquid-phase flow reactors are simple to design and operate, but they can suffer from low light penetration and poor mixing of the photocatalyst suspension. Quartz micro-reactors can achieve high light utilization and efficient mixing, but they can be difficult to scale up. Water-splitting panel reactors are designed to overcome the challenges of scaling up, but they can be expensive to build. Flow-mass reactors are a relatively

Table 10

The durability and efficiency of heterojunction photo-catalysts based on CdS in the process of H_2 evolution through water splitting.

Catalysts	Co-catalysts	H ₂ evolution rate (mmol g ⁻¹ h ⁻¹)	Stabilities (h)	Reference
ZnO/CdS NWs	ZnO	9.618	4	[247]
Au-Co/CdS	Au-Co	1.7292	8	[117]
Ni ₂ P@CdS	Ni ₂ P	0.83794	12	[52]
Co _{0.2} Cd _{0.8} S/g-C ₃ N ₄	Co/g-C ₃ N ₄	35.5	15	[363]
ZnO/CdS NRs	ZnO	268.5	18	[361]
MoSe ₂ /CdS	MoSe ₂	11.24	25	[367]
Pt-Al ₂ O ₃ /CdS	Pt-Al ₂ O ₃	0.0621	30	[362]
Zn-C/CdS	Zn-C	6.6	44	[90]
MoS ₂ /Ti ₃ C ₂ /CdS	MoS ₂ /Ti ₃ C ₂	14.88	78	[366]
PANI@CdS	PANI	0.31	30	[368]
CdS/WS ₂	WS ₂	0.3741	200	[369]
CdS@W ₁₈ O ₄₉	W ₁₈ O ₄₉	11.732	40	[73]
CdS/MoS ₂	MoS ₂	14.4	20	[370]
Fe ₃ C/CdS	Fe ₃ C	97.5	22	[371]
CdS/m-TiO ₂ /G	m-TiO ₂ /G	9.5	80	[372]
CdS@PDA@SnO _{2-x}	PDA@SnO _{2-x}	82.27	50	[373]
CdS@TiO ₂ /Ni ₂ P	TiO ₂ /Ni ₂ P	16.81	750	[374]
CdS/W ₁₈ O ₄₉	W ₁₈ O ₄₉	15.4	24	[56]
WS ₂ /CdS@ZnCdS	WS ₂ /ZnCdS	34.86	20	[375]
NiCo-LDH/P-CdS	NiCo-LDH/P	8.665	1\6	[376]
CdS/Mo-VC	Mo-VC	2.267	24	[377]
Bi-Bi ₂ MoO ₆ /CdS-DETA	Bi-Bi ₂ MoO ₆ /DETA	7.37	16	[378]

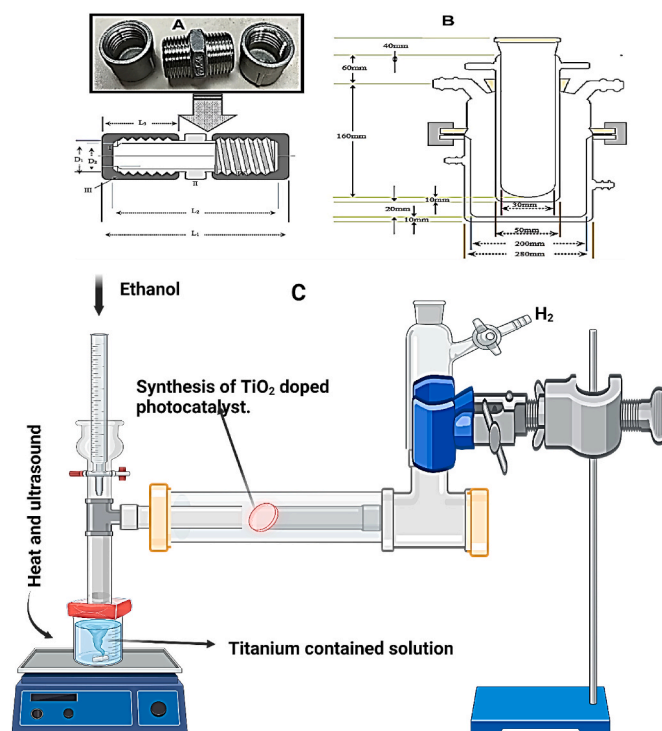


Fig. 13. The design of the solid phase reactor for photocatalyst synthesis.

new type of photoreactor that has the potential to combine the advantages of the other types of reactors. The optimal design of a photoreactor for photocatalytic hydrogen production will depend on the specific photocatalyst and reaction conditions. However, some general principles can be applied to the design of all types of photoreactors. An elevated proportion of adaptable catalyst's surface area to the reactor's volume is required for an optimal photo-reactor.

The critical challenge of achieving high activity of water-splitting photocatalysts under sunlight impedes large-scale deployment. While a panel-type reactor, as introduced by Schroder et al. [379] demonstrated scalable photocatalytic hydrogen evolution, its utilization relied on sacrificial electron donors, leaving the accomplishment of industrial-scale solar light powered photocatalytic water splitting without such reactants an ongoing quest. To bridge this gap, comprehensive research on pilot-scale, genuine solar-leading water splitting systems is imperative. High photonic efficiency is used across the photoreactor, with uniform light distribution, to boost photocatalytic efficiency. In addition to the above principles, other factors to consider in the design of photoreactors for photocatalytic hydrogen production include: the type and intensity of light source, the flow regime of the reactants and products, the temperature and pressure of the reaction, the materials used to construct the reactor. The development of more efficient and scalable photoreactors is a key challenge in the commercialization of photocatalytic hydrogen production. Researchers are actively developing new photoreactor designs and materials to address this challenge.

7. Future perspectives

To address the current challenges in photocatalytic hydrogen (H_2) production, several research directions should be prioritized for the advancement of CdS-based photocatalysts. Fig. 15 illustrates the advancements in the development of CdS-based photocatalysts for H_2 evolution. The low selectivity and efficiency of CdS under solar light should be mitigated by enhancing interfacial interactions between co-catalysts and CdS. Such enhancements should be achieved through strategies including size optimization of photocatalysts, formation of

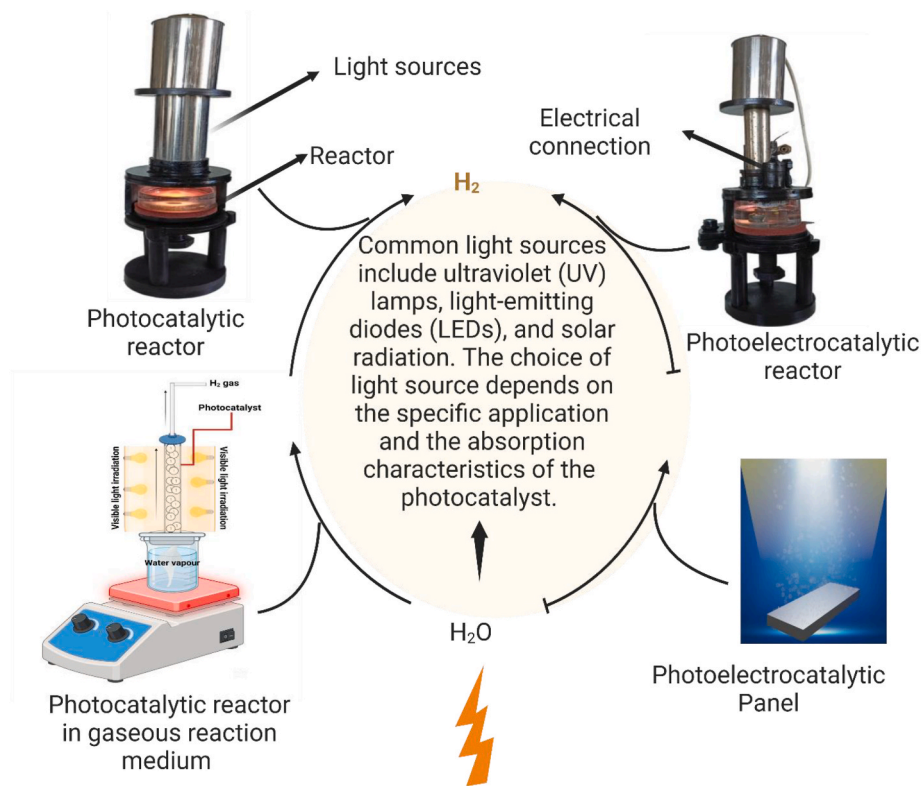


Fig. 14. The different reactor designs of the photocatalytic hydrogen production.

In 1984, Kambe et al. constructed $CdS_{1-x}Se_x$ particles. This research focused on the modification of CdS by incorporating selenium (Se). The introduction of $CdS_{1-x}Se_x$ particles aimed to improve the photocatalytic properties of CdS, making it more efficient in hydrogen production

Yu et al. developed InP-CdS core-shell NRs. This marked a significant advancement by creating a core-shell nanostructure with indium phosphide (InP) as the core and CdS as the shell.

Jang et al. fabricated CdS/TiO_2 NBC (nanobelt composite). The CdS/TiO_2 NBC was designed to harness the synergistic effects of both materials for hydrogen production.

In 2010, Wang et al. constructed Pt/Zn-Cu-Cd sulfide nanospheres. The integration of Pt and a complex sulfide structure aimed to create a more efficient photocatalyst for hydrogen production.

In 2013, Repo et al. constructed nanostructured CdS nanospheres.

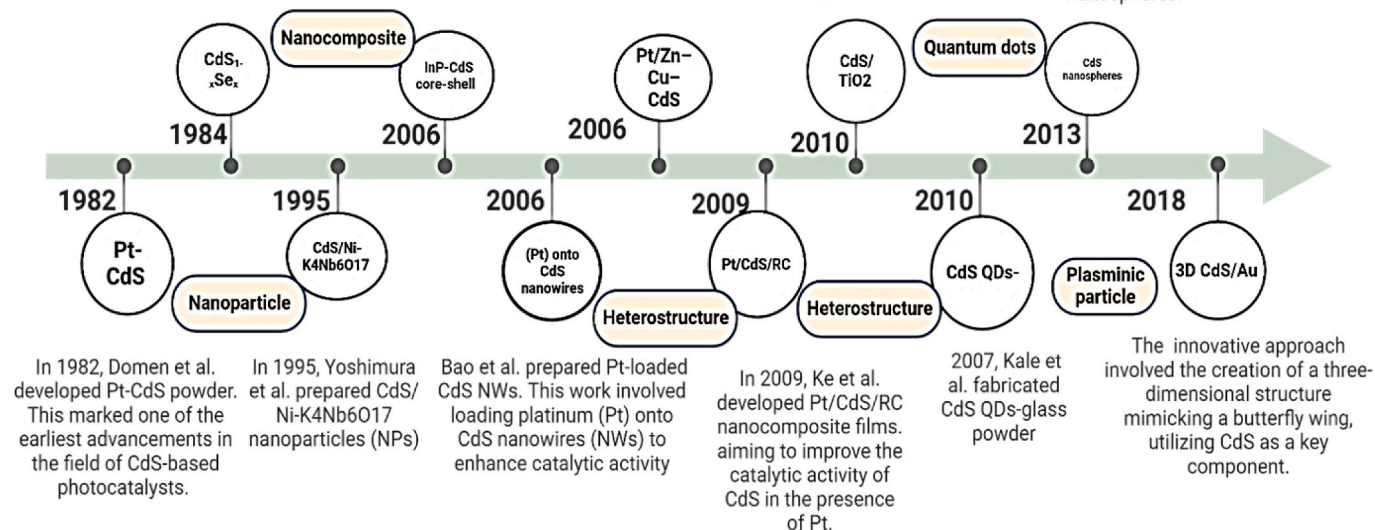


Fig. 15. Schematic diagram of the development of CdS-based photocatalysts for H_2 production (Pt-CdS [380], $CdS_{1-x}Se_x$ [381], $CdS/NiK_4Nb_6O_{17}$ [382], InP/CdS core-shell [383], Pt onto CdS nanowires [384], Pt/Zn-Cu/CdS [385], CdS/TiO_2 NBC [386], Pt/CdS/RC [387], CdS QDs-sensitized $Zn_{1-x}Cd_xS$ solid solution [388], CdS QDs-glass powder [389], CdS nanospheres [390], 3D CdS/Au [391]).

chemical bonds, heat treatments, π -interactions, crystal facet exposure, and the creation of CdS-based heterojunctions. These approaches should be designed to effectively suppress the fast recombination of photo-excited pairs and minimize CdS photocorrosion, both of which currently hinder H₂ evolution performance.

Efforts should also focus on amplifying light scattering and multiple reflections in CdS-based heterojunctions to improve light harvesting and enhance photocatalytic efficiency. Future studies should explore innovative designs of photoreactors and optimize their configurations to ensure financial sustainability and suitability for industrial-scale H₂ production. Overcoming these engineering and economic barriers should be a critical area of focus to transition photocatalysis from laboratory-scale research to industrial application. Achieving sacrificial-agent-free H₂ evolution through overall water splitting should remain a key goal. To realize this, strategies to address the moderately oxidizable nature of CdS and the sluggish oxygen (O₂) evolution process should be developed. Effective separation of gaseous H₂ and O₂ products should also be ensured to improve system stability and safety. Benzaldehyde has shown promise as an alternative to conventional sacrificial agents by facilitating faster H₂ evolution while simultaneously enabling the co-production of industrially valuable products. This dual-functional approach should be further explored for its potential to revolutionize the economic viability of photocatalytic systems.

The fabrication of advanced S-scheme heterojunctions should be emphasized, as they are expected to maintain excellent redox capabilities and enable efficient H₂ production through water splitting. To enhance the performance of these heterostructures, research should focus on optimizing their shape, composition, and co-catalyst loading. A thorough investigation of the thermodynamic and kinetic aspects of H₂ evolution should be conducted to identify pathways for accelerating charge transfer and lowering the activation barrier in photocatalytic reactions.

Incorporation of organic substances such as conductive polymers (e. g., PANI) and biomolecules (e. g., histidine) should be utilized to enhance the overall efficiency of H₂ evolution while simultaneously mitigating CdS photocorrosion. Organic-CdS hybrid systems should be systematically studied to better understand their synergistic effects and optimize their performance for long-term stability and activity. Addressing the multifaceted challenges associated with CdS-based photocatalysts requires a multidisciplinary approach. Future advancements should combine material innovation, reactor design, and economic optimization to pave the way for practical and sustainable photocatalytic H₂ production technologies.

8. Conclusions

Various strategies, including morphology control, doping, co-catalyst loading, and heterojunction formation, have been employed to develop CdS-based heterojunctions for efficient photocatalytic H₂ production. Pt NPs loaded CdS exhibited outstanding H₂ evolution efficiency and high stability. Incorporating organic compounds, such as histidine, with Pt–CdS compounds enhanced overall hydrogen production rates and suppressed photo-corrosion. The inclusion of heteroatoms efficiently enhances photocatalytic activity. CdS nanorods with the deposition of Fe–Co/MoS₂ nanosheets demonstrated superb H₂ production efficiency, primarily due to the synergistic effects of MoS₂ and heteroatom doping. The core-shell CdS/TiN nanowires exhibited excellent H₂ production efficiency, reliability, and chemical stability during photocatalysis. The core-shell nanostructured CdS@MoS₂ displayed excellent H₂ production capability during photocatalysis without the need for precious metals. Other notable heterojunctions include Binary core-shell structured CdS–ZnS nanorods, Ni₂P@CdS–Ni₃ heterojunction, Film-like 2D/2D CdS–Ni₃S₂/NF photocatalyst, BiVO₄–CdS photocatalyst, MoS₂/ReS₂@CdS Z-scheme heterojunctions, Organic-inorganic heterojunctions, such as pyrene-alt-triphenylamine (PT) layered on CdS nanocrystals. The strategies discussed above have

demonstrated the potential of CdS-based heterojunctions for practical applications in the solar-driven splitting of water. Significant progress has been made in developing CdS-based heterojunctions for efficient photocatalytic H₂ production.

CRediT authorship contribution statement

Aminul Islam: Writing – review & editing, Writing – original draft, Supervision, Project administration, Investigation, Conceptualization. **Abdul Malek:** Writing – original draft, Methodology, Formal analysis. **Md. Tarekul Islam:** Writing – original draft, Software, Resources, Investigation. **Farzana Yeasmin Nipa:** Writing – original draft, Validation, Methodology. **Obayed Raihan:** Writing – original draft, Resources, Investigation. **Hasan Mahmud:** Software, Investigation, Data curation. **Md Elias Uddin:** Resources, Investigation, Conceptualization. **Mohd Lokman Ibrahim:** Resources, Investigation, Conceptualization. **G. Abdulkareem-Alsultan:** Resources, Methodology, Data curation. **Alam Hossain Mondal:** Validation, Formal analysis, Conceptualization. **Md. Munjur Hasan:** Writing – original draft, Validation, Methodology, Formal analysis. **Md. Shad Salman:** Writing – original draft, Software, Resources, Data curation. **Khadiza Tul Kubra:** Writing – original draft, Resources, Investigation, Conceptualization. **Md. Nazmul Hasan:** Writing – original draft, Supervision, Resources, Methodology, Investigation. **Md. Chanmiya Sheikh:** Writing – original draft, Validation, Data curation. **Tetsuya Uchida:** Writing – original draft, Supervision, Resources. **Adiba Islam Rasee:** Writing – original draft, Resources, Investigation. **Ariyan Islam Rehan:** Writing – original draft, Software, Investigation, Data curation. **Eti Awual:** Writing – original draft, Resources, Investigation, Conceptualization. **Mohammed Sohrab Hos-sain:** Writing – original draft, Software, Resources, Methodology, Data curation. **R.M. Waliullah:** Writing – original draft, Validation, Formal analysis, Conceptualization. **Md. Rabiul Awual:** Writing – review & editing, Writing – original draft, Supervision, Funding acquisition, Conceptualization.

Declaration of competing interest

The authors declare that they have no known competing financial interests or personal relationships that could have appeared to influence the work reported in this paper.

Acknowledgment

The work was supported by the Bangladesh Energy and Power Research Council (BEPRC). This work was conducted at the Hydrogen Energy and CO₂ Conversion Lab, Department of Petroleum and Mining Engineering, Jashore University of Science and Technology, Jashore-7408, Bangladesh.

References

- [1] Le TT, Sharma P, Bora BJ, Tran VD, Truong TH, Le HC, Nguyen PQ. Fueling the future: a comprehensive review of hydrogen energy systems and their challenges. *Int J Hydrogen Energy* 2024;54:791–816.
- [2] Dincer I, Acar C. Review and evaluation of hydrogen production methods for better sustainability. *Int J Hydrogen Energy* 2015;40(34):11094–111.
- [3] Wang B, Mi Z, Nistor I, Yuan XC. How does hydrogen-based renewable energy change with economic development? Empirical evidence from 32 countries. *Int J Hydrogen Energy* 2018;43(25):11629–38.
- [4] Ren J, Manzardo A, Toniolo S, Scipioni A. Sustainability of hydrogen supply chain. Part I: identification of critical criteria and cause–effect analysis for enhancing the sustainability using DEMATEL. *Int J Hydrogen Energy* 2013;38(33):14159–71.
- [5] Xu X, Feng X, Wang W, Song K, Ma D, Zhou Y, Shi JW. Construction of II-type and Z-scheme binding structure in P-doped graphitic carbon nitride loaded with ZnO and ZnTCPP boosting photocatalytic hydrogen evolution. *J Colloid Interface Sci* 2023;651:669–77.
- [6] Kumar R, Kumar A, Pal A. Overview of hydrogen production from biogas reforming: Technological advancement. *Int J Hydrogen Energy* 2022;47(82):34831–55.

- [7] Steinberg M, Cheng HC. Modern and prospective technologies for hydrogen production from fossil fuels. *Int J Hydrogen Energy* 1989;14(11):797–820.
- [8] Abbas N, Kalair E, Kalair A, ul Hasan Q, Khan N. Nature inspired artificial photosynthesis technologies for hydrogen production: barriers and challenges. *Int J Hydrogen Energy* 2020;45(41):20787–99.
- [9] Shanmughan B, Nighojkar A, Kandasubramanian B. Exploring the future of 2D catalysts for clean and sustainable hydrogen production. *Int J Hydrogen Energy* 2023;48(74):28679–93.
- [10] Shan Z, Yang Y, Shi H, Zhu J, Tan X, Luan Y, Jiang Z, Wang P, Qin J. Hollow dodecahedra graphene oxide-cuprous oxide nanocomposites with effective photocatalytic and bactericidal activity. *Front Chem* 2021;9:755836.
- [11] Bakbolat B, Daulbayev C, Sultanov F, Beissenov R, Umirzakov A, Mereke A, Bekbaev A, Chuprakov I. Recent developments of TiO₂-based photocatalysis in the hydrogen evolution and photodegradation: a review. *Nanomaterials* 2020;10(9):1790.
- [12] Burton NA, Padilla RV, Rose A, Habibullah H. Increasing the efficiency of hydrogen production from solar powered water electrolysis. *Renewable Sustainable Energy Rev* 2021;135:110255.
- [13] Liu W, Huang F, Liao Y, Zhang J, Ren G, Zhuang Z, Zhen J, Lin Z, Wang C. Treatment of Cr(VI)-containing Mg (OH) 2 nanowaste. *Angew Chem* 2008;120(30):5701–4.
- [14] Khedr TM, Wang K, Kowalski D, El-Sheikh SM, Abdeldayem HM, Ohtani B, Kowalska E. Bi₂WO₆-based Z-scheme photocatalysts: principles, mechanisms and photocatalytic applications. *J Environ Chem Eng* 2022;10(3):107838.
- [15] Hunge YM, Yadav AA, Kang SW, Lim SJ, Kim H. Visible light activated MoS₂/ZnO composites for photocatalytic degradation of ciprofloxacin antibiotic and hydrogen production. *J Photochem Photobiol* 2023;434:114250.
- [16] Xu F, Hu C, Zhu D, Wang D, Zhong Y, Tang C, Zhou H. One-step hydrothermal synthesis of nanostructured MgBi₂O₆/TiO₂ composites for enhanced hydrogen production. *Nanomaterials* 2022;12(8):1302.
- [17] Muscetta M, Al Jitan S, Palmisano G, Andreozzi R, Marotta R, Cimino S, Di Somma I. Visible light-driven photocatalytic hydrogen production using Cu₂O/TiO₂ composites prepared by facile mechanochemical synthesis. *J Environ Chem Eng* 2022;10(3):107735.
- [18] Xie Z, Chen J, Chen Y, Wang T, Jiang X, Xie Y, Lu CZ. A Z-scheme Pd modified ZnIn₂S₄/P25 heterojunction for enhanced photocatalytic hydrogen evolution. *Appl Surf Sci* 2022;579:152003.
- [19] Liu Y, Zheng X, Yang Y, Li J, Liu W, Shen Y, Tian X. Photocatalytic hydrogen evolution using ternary-metal-sulfide/TiO₂ heterojunction photocatalysts. *ChemCatChem* 2022;14(5):e202101439.
- [20] Liu Y, Zheng X, Yang Y, Song Y, Yang Y, Li J, Shim CM, Shen Y, Tian X. Recent advances in the hydrogen evolution reaction of ZnxCd1-x S-based photocatalysts. *Sol RRL* 2022;6(4):2101061.
- [21] Wang X, Wu K, Cao W, Rui K, Wang W, Zhu R, Zhu J, Yan Z. Z-Scheme strategy in polymeric graphitic C₃N₅/CdS core-shell heterojunction drives long-lived carriers separation for robust visible-light hydrogen production. *Adv Mater Interfac* 2023;10(5):2201627.
- [22] Shahid MU, Najam T, Helal MH, Hossain I, El-Bahy SM, El-Bahy ZM, ur Rehman A, Shah SS, Nazir MA. Transition metal chalcogenides and phosphides for photocatalytic H₂ generation via water splitting: a critical review. *Int J Hydrogen Energy* 2024;62:1113–38.
- [23] Tahir M, Tasleem S, Tahir B. Recent development in band engineering of binary semiconductor materials for solar driven photocatalytic hydrogen production. *Int J Hydrogen Energy* 2020;45(32):15985–6038.
- [24] Shen S, Chu Y, Xu Y, Liu X, Xiu H, Li J, Tang Z, Xu J, Xiao S. Cu doping induced synergistic effect of S-vacancies and S-scheme Cu: MnO. 5CdO. 5S@ CuS heterojunction for enhanced H₂ evolution from photocatalytic seawater splitting. *Int J Hydrogen Energy* 2024;61:734–42.
- [25] Khan H. Graphene based semiconductor oxide photocatalysts for photocatalytic hydrogen (H₂) production, a review. *Int J Hydrogen Energy* 2024;84:356–71.
- [26] Liu M, Wang L, Lu GM, Yao X, Guo L. Twins in Cd 1-x Zn x S solid solution: highly efficient photocatalyst for hydrogen generation from water. *Energy Environ Sci* 2011;4:1372–8.
- [27] Alhebshi A, Sharaf Aldeen E, Mim RS, Tahir B, Tahir M. Recent advances in constructing heterojunctions of binary semiconductor photocatalysts for visible light responsive CO₂ reduction to energy efficient fuels: a review. *Int J Energy Res* 2022;46(5):5523–84.
- [28] Kafadi AD, Hafeez HY, Mohammed J, Ndikilar CE, Suleiman AB, Isah AT. A recent prospective and progress on MXene-based photocatalysts for efficient solar fuel (hydrogen) generation via photocatalytic water-splitting. *Int J Hydrogen Energy* 2024;53:1242–58.
- [29] Huang L, Ai L, Wang M, Jiang J, Wang S. Hierarchical MoS₂ nanosheets integrated Ti₃C₂ MXenes for electrocatalytic hydrogen evolution. *Int J Hydrogen Energy* 2019;44(2):965–76.
- [30] Fattah-alhosseini A, Sangarimotlagh Z, Karbasi M. Latest progress in photocatalytic hydrogen production using MXene (Ti₃C₂)/MOFs composite: a review. *Int J Hydrogen Energy* 2024;79:771–90.
- [31] Sharma K, Hasija V, Malhotra M, Verma PK, Khan AA, Thakur S, Van Le Q, Quang HH, Nguyen VH, Singh P, Raizada P. A review of CdS-based S-scheme for photocatalytic water splitting: synthetic strategy and identification techniques. *Int J Hydrogen Energy* 2024;52:804–18.
- [32] Li X, Gao Y, Li N, Ge L. In-situ constructing cobalt incorporated nitrogen-doped carbon/CdS heterojunction with efficient interfacial charge transfer for photocatalytic hydrogen evolution. *Int J Hydrogen Energy* 2022;47(65):27961–72.
- [33] Shi N, Li X, Fan T, Zhou H, Zhang D, Zhu H. Artificial chloroplast: Au/chloroplast-morph-TiO₂ with fast electron transfer and enhanced photocatalytic activity. *Int J Hydrogen Energy* 2014;39(11):5617–24.
- [34] Clarizia L, Spasiano D, Di Somma I, Marotta R, Andreozzi R, Dionysiou DD. Copper modified-TiO₂ catalysts for hydrogen generation through photoreforming of organics. A short review. *Int J Hydrogen Energy* 2014;39(30):16812–31.
- [35] Abe R. Recent progress on photocatalytic and photoelectrochemical water splitting under visible light irradiation. *J Photochem Photobiol, C* 2010;11(4):179–209.
- [36] Tahir M, Amin NS. Advances in visible light responsive titanium oxide-based photocatalysts for CO₂ conversion to hydrocarbon fuels. *Energy Convers Manag* 2013;76:194–214.
- [37] Grewe T, Meggouh M, Tunesuez H. Nanocatalysts for solar water splitting and a perspective on hydrogen economy. *Chem Asian J* 2016;11(1):22–42.
- [38] Du C, Yan B, Yang G. Self-integrated effects of 2D ZnIn₂S₄ and amorphous Mo₂C nanoparticles composite for promoting solar hydrogen generation. *Nano Energy* 2020;76:105031.
- [39] Gupta NM. Factors affecting the efficiency of a water splitting photocatalyst: a perspective. *Renewable Sustainable Energy Rev* 2017;71:585–601.
- [40] Acar C, Dincer I, Zamfirescu C. A review on selected heterogeneous photocatalysts for hydrogen production. *Int J Energy Res* 2014;38(15):1903–20.
- [41] Colón G. Towards the hydrogen production by photocatalysis. *Appl Catal, A* 2016;518:48–59.
- [42] Navarro Yerga RM, Álvarez Galván MC, Del Valle F, Villoria de la Mano JA, Fierro JL. Water splitting on semiconductor catalysts under visible-light irradiation. *ChemSusChem: Chem Sustain Energy Mater* 2009;2(6):471–85.
- [43] Su T, Shao Q, Qin Z, Guo Z, Wu Z. Role of interfaces in two-dimensional photocatalyst for water splitting. *ACS Catal* 2018;8(3):2253–76.
- [44] Li X, Yu J, Low J, Fang Y, Xiao J, Chen X. Engineering heterogeneous semiconductors for solar water splitting. *J Mater Chem A* 2015;3(6):2485–534.
- [45] Low J, Yu J, Jaroniec M, Wageh S, Al-Ghamdi AA. Heterojunction photocatalysts. *Adv Mater* 2017;29(20):1601694.
- [46] Yuan YJ, Chen D, Yu ZT, Zou ZG. Cadmium sulfide-based nanomaterials for photocatalytic hydrogen production. *J Mater Chem A* 2018;6(25):11606–30.
- [47] Liu X, Fan B, Wang Z, Guo Z, Tang B, Lv S, Xing A, Zhang J, Cheng X, Xie H. Dynamic internal field engineering in BaTiO₃-TiO₂ nanostructures for photocatalytic dye degradation. *ACS Appl Nano Mater* 2021;4(4):3742–9.
- [48] Tong H, Umezawa N, Ye J, Ohno T. Electronic coupling assembly of semiconductor nanocrystals: self-narrowed band gap to promise solar energy utilization. *Energy Environ Sci* 2011;4(5):1684–9.
- [49] Zhang G, Monllor-Satoca D, Choi W. Band energy levels and compositions of CdS-based solid solution and their relation with photocatalytic activities. *Catal Sci Technol* 2013;3(7):1790.
- [50] Lang D, Xiang Q, Qiu G, Feng X, Liu F. Effects of crystalline phase and morphology on the visible light photocatalytic H₂-production activity of CdS nanocrystals. *Dalton Trans* 2014;43(19):7245–53.
- [51] Zhang X, Liu T, Zhao F, Zhang N, Wang Y. In-situ-formed Cd and Ag₂S decorated CdS photocatalyst with boosted charge carrier spatial separation for enhancing UV-vis-NIR photocatalytic hydrogen evolution. *Appl Catal, B* 2021;298:120620.
- [52] Zhen W, Ning X, Yang B, Wu Y, Li Z, Lu G. The enhancement of CdS photocatalytic activity for water splitting via anti-photocorrosion by coating Ni₂P shell and removing nascent formed oxygen with artificial gill. *Appl Catal, B* 2018;221:243–57.
- [53] Mao L, Ba Q, Jia X, Liu S, Liu H, Zhang J, Li X, Chen W. Ultrathin Ni (OH) 2 nanosheets: a new strategy for cocatalyst design on CdS surfaces for photocatalytic hydrogen generation. *RSC Adv* 2019;9(3):1260–9.
- [54] Shen R, Lu X, Zheng Q, Chen Q, Ng YH, Zhang P, Li X. Tracking S-scheme charge transfer pathways in Mo₂C/CdS H₂-evolution photocatalysts. *Sol RRL* 2021;5(7):2100177.
- [55] Quan Y, Wang G, Jin Z. Tactfully assembled CuMOF/CdS S-scheme heterojunction for high-performance photocatalytic H₂ evolution under visible light. *ACS Appl Energy Mater* 2021;4(8):8550–62.
- [56] Xiong Y, Liu T, Wang X, Liu W, Xue Y, Zhang X, Xiong C, Tian J. S-scheme heterostructure based on ultrathin 2D CdS coated W₁₈O₄₉ nanosheets-assembled network for highly-efficient photocatalytic H₂ evolution. *J Alloys Compd* 2022;918:165652.
- [57] Ge H, Xu F, Cheng B, Yu J, Ho W. S-scheme heterojunction TiO₂/CdS nanocomposite nanofiber as H₂-production photocatalyst. *ChemCatChem* 2019;11(24):6301–9.
- [58] Cheng C, Wang X, Lin Y, He L, Jiang JX, Xu Y, Wang F. The effect of molecular structure and fluorination on the properties of pyrene-benzothiadiazole-based conjugated polymers for visible-light-driven hydrogen evolution. *Polym Chem* 2018;9(35):4468–75.
- [59] Ren D, Zhang W, Ding Y, Shen R, Jiang Z, Lu X, Li X. In situ fabrication of robust cocatalyst-free CdS/g-C₃N₄ 2D–2D step-scheme heterojunctions for highly active H₂ evolution. *Sol RRL* 2020;4(8):1900423.
- [60] Bai J, Chen W, Shen R, Jiang Z, Zhang P, Liu W, Li X. Regulating interfacial morphology and charge-carrier utilization of Ti₃C₂ modified all-sulfide CdS/ZnIn₂S₄ S-scheme heterojunctions for effective photocatalytic H₂ evolution. *J Mater Sci Technol* 2022;112:85–95.
- [61] Bai J, Shen R, Jiang Z, Zhang P, Li Y, Li X. Integration of 2D layered CdS/WO₃ S-scheme heterojunctions and metallic Ti₃C₂ MXene-based Ohmic junctions for effective photocatalytic H₂ generation. *Chin J Catal* 2022;43(2):359–69.
- [62] Chen Y, Wang Z, Zhang Y, Wei P, Xu W, Wang H, Yu H, Jia J, Zhang K, Peng C. S-scheme and Schottky junction synchronous regulation boost hierarchical CdS@

- Nb₂O₅/Nb₂C T x (MXene) heterojunction for photocatalytic H₂ production. *ACS Appl Mater Interfaces* 2023;15(16):20027–39.
- [63] Wu J, Sun B, Wang H, Li Y, Zuo Y, Wang W, Lin H, Li S, Wang L. Efficient spatial charge separation in unique 2D tandem heterojunction Cd x Zn 1–x in 2 S 4–CdS–MoS 2 rendering highly-promoted visible-light-induced H 2 generation. *J Mater Chem A* 2021;9(1):482–91.
- [64] Hu T, Dai K, Zhang J, Chen S. Noble-metal-free Ni₂P modified step-scheme SnNb₂O₆/CdS-diethylenetriamine for photocatalytic hydrogen production under broadband light irradiation. *Appl Catal, B* 2020;269:118844.
- [65] Yang M, Wang K, Jin Z. Pyramidal CdS polyhedron modified with NiAl LDH to form S-scheme heterojunction for efficient photocatalytic hydrogen evolution. *ChemCatChem* 2021;13(15):3525–35.
- [66] Ma W, Zheng D, Xian Y, Hu X, Zhang Q, Wang S, Cheng C, Liu J, Wang P. Efficient hydrogen evolution under visible light by bimetallic phosphide NiCoP combined with g-C₃N₄/CdS S-scheme heterojunction. *ChemCatChem* 2021;13(20):4403–10.
- [67] Wang B, Chen C, Jiang Y, Ni P, Zhang C, Yang Y, Lu Y, Liu P. Rational designing 0D/1D Z-scheme heterojunction on CdS nanorods for efficient visible-light-driven photocatalytic H₂ evolution. *Chem Eng J* 2021;412:128690.
- [68] Wang S, Zhu B, Liu M, Zhang L, Yu J, Zhou M. Direct Z-scheme ZnO/CdS hierarchical photocatalyst for enhanced photocatalytic H₂-production activity. *Appl Catal, B* 2019;243:19–26.
- [69] Zhang Y, Jin Z, Yan X, Wang H, Wang G. Effect of Ni (OH) 2 on CdS@gC 3 N 4 composite for efficient photocatalytic hydrogen production. *Catal Lett* 2019;149:1174–85.
- [70] Qiu S, Guo R, Wang Q, Yang F, Han Y, Peng X, Yuan H, Wang X. CdS nanoflakes decorated by Ni (OH) 2 nanoparticles for enhanced photocatalytic hydrogen production. *Int J Energy Res* 2021;45(10):14985–94.
- [71] Wang J, Wang Z, Zhu Z. Synergetic effect of Ni (OH) 2 cocatalyst and CNT for high hydrogen generation on CdS quantum dot sensitized TiO₂ photocatalyst. *Appl Catal, B* 2017;204:577–83.
- [72] Zulfiqar S, Liu S, Rahman N, Tang H, Shah S, Yu XH, Liu QQ. Construction of S-scheme MnO 2@ CdS heterojunction with core-shell structure as H 2-production photocatalyst. *Rare Met* 2021;40:2381–91.
- [73] Yang Y, Qiu M, Chen F, Qi Q, Yan G, Liu L, Liu Y. Charge-transfer-mediated photocatalysis of W₁₈O₄₉@ CdS nanotubes to boost photocatalytic hydrogen production. *Appl Surf Sci* 2021;541:148415.
- [74] Zhang H, Dong Y, Li D, Wang G, Leng Y, Zhang P, Miao H, Wu X, Jiang P, Zhu Y. Photochemical synthesis of Ni-Ni (OH) 2 synergistic cocatalysts hybridized with CdS nanorods for efficient photocatalytic hydrogen evolution. *FlatChem* 2021;26:100232.
- [75] Lv Z, Li W, Cheng X, Liu B, Guo Z, Zhuang T, Zhang C. Constructing internal electric field in CdS via Bi, Ni co-doping strategy for enhanced visible-light H₂ production. *Appl Surf Sci* 2021;556:149758.
- [76] Ba Q, Jia X, Huang L, Li X, Chen W, Mao L. Alloyed PdNi hollow nanoparticles as cocatalyst of CdS for improved photocatalytic activity toward hydrogen production. *Int J Hydrogen Energy* 2019;44(12):5872–80.
- [77] Banerjee R, Pal A, Ghosh D, Ghosh AB, Nandi M, Biswas P. Improved photocurrent response, photostability and photocatalytic hydrogen generation ability of CdS nanoparticles in presence of mesoporous carbon. *Mater Res Bull* 2021;134:111085.
- [78] Yang F, Liu D, Li Y, Ning S, Cheng L, Ye J. Solid-state synthesis of ultra-small freestanding amorphous MoP quantum dots for highly efficient photocatalytic H₂ production. *Chem Eng J* 2021;406:126838.
- [79] Liang Z, Yang C, Lu J, Dong X. Ultrathin Fe₂P nanosheet co-catalyst CdS nanorod: the promising photocatalyst with ultrahigh photocatalytic H₂ production activity. *Appl Surf Sci* 2021;566:150732.
- [80] Wei RB, Huang ZL, Gu GH, Wang Z, Zeng L, Chen Y, Liu ZQ. Dual-cocatalysts decorated rimous CdS spheres advancing highly-efficient visible-light photocatalytic hydrogen production. *Appl Catal, B* 2018;231:101–7.
- [81] Zhao Y, Lu Y, Chen L, Wei X, Zhu J, Zheng Y. Redox dual-cocatalyst-modified CdS double-heterojunction photocatalysts for efficient hydrogen production. *ACS Appl Mater Interfaces* 2020;12(41):46073–83.
- [82] Gogoi D, Koyani R, Golder AK, Peela NR. Enhanced photocatalytic hydrogen evolution using green carbon quantum dots modified 1-D CdS nanowires under visible light irradiation. *Sol Energy* 2020;208:966–77.
- [83] Sun G, Xiao B, Shi JW, Mao S, He C, Ma D, Cheng Y. Hydrogen spillover effect induced by ascorbic cid in CdS/NiO core-shell pn heterojunction for significantly enhanced photocatalytic H₂ evolution. *J Colloid Interface Sci* 2021;596:215–24.
- [84] Lin Y, Pan D, Luo H. Hollow direct Z–Scheme CdS/BiVO₄ composite with boosted photocatalytic performance for RhB degradation and hydrogen production. *Mater Sci Semicond Process* 2021;121:105453.
- [85] Yue Q, Wan Y, Sun Z, Wu X, Yuan Y, Du P. MoP is a novel, noble-metal-free cocatalyst for enhanced photocatalytic hydrogen production from water under visible light. *J Mater Chem A* 2015;3(33):16941–7.
- [86] Ni N, Qie B, Du S, Sang Z, Wang Q, Meng C, Tong Y. A novel all-solid-state S-scheme in CdS/ZnTHPP binary nanosystem for hydrogen evolution. *Int J Hydrogen Energy* 2022;47(26):13044–53.
- [87] Li Z, Huang W, Liu J, Lv K, Li Q. Embedding CdS@ Au into ultrathin Ti₃–x C₂Ty to build dual Schottky barriers for photocatalytic H₂ production. *ACS Catal* 2021;11(14):8510–20.
- [88] Li J, Wang H, Gao Y, Fang H, Chen P, Huang F. Ultrathin CdS@ BDC nanosheets derived from 2D metal–organic frameworks for enhanced photoinduced-stability and photocatalytic hydrogen production. *Mater Adv* 2022;3(23):8579–87.
- [89] Chao Y, Zheng J, Zhang H, Ma Y, Li F, Tan Y, Zhu Z. Constructing film photocatalyst with abundant interfaces between CdS and Ni₃S₂ nanosheets for efficient photocatalytic hydrogen production. *Energy Technol* 2018;6(11):2132–8.
- [90] Shi Y, Lei X, Xia L, Wu Q, Yao W. Enhanced photocatalytic hydrogen production activity of CdS coated with Zn-anchored carbon layer. *Chem Eng J* 2020;393:124751.
- [91] Tao J, Yang T, Liu Q, Hu J, Tang H. Designing 0D/2D CdS nanoparticles/g-C₃N₄ nanosheets heterojunction as efficient photocatalyst for improved H₂-evolution. *Surface Interfac* 2021;26:101312.
- [92] Chen L, Xie X, Su T, Ji H, Qin Z. Co₃O₄/CdS pn heterojunction for enhancing photocatalytic hydrogen production: Co-S bond as a bridge for electron transfer. *Appl Surf Sci* 2021;567:150849.
- [93] Zhang Y, Ran L, Li Z, Zhai P, Zhang B, Fan Z, Wang C, Zhang X, Hou J, Sun L. Simultaneously efficient solar light harvesting and charge transfer of hollow octahedral Cu₂S/CdS p–n heterostructures for remarkable photocatalytic hydrogen generation. *Trans Tianjin Univ* 2021;27(4):348–57.
- [94] Yu K, Huang HB, Wang JT, Liu GF, Zhong Z, Li YF, Cao HL, Lue J, Cao R. Engineering cation defect-mediated Z-scheme photocatalysts for a highly efficient and stable photocatalytic hydrogen production. *J Mater Chem A* 2021;9(12):7759–66.
- [95] Rao VN, Sairam PK, Kim MD, Rezakazemi M, Aminabhavi TM, Ahn CW, Yang JM. CdS/TiO₂ nano hybrid heterostructured materials for superior hydrogen production and gas sensor applications. *J Environ Manag* 2023 Aug;340:117895.
- [96] Li W, Fang K, Zhang Y, Chen Z, Wang L, Bu Y. Fabrication of 1D/2D CdS/CoSx direct Z-scheme photocatalyst with enhanced photocatalytic hydrogen evolution performance. *Int J Hydrogen Energy* 2021;46(14):9351–9.
- [97] Wang J, Yu L, Wang Z, Wei W, Wang K, Wei X. Constructing 0D/2D Z-scheme heterojunction of CdS/gC 3 N 4 with enhanced photocatalytic activity for H 2 evolution. *Atal Lett* 2021;1:1–2.
- [98] Gao Q, Cui Y, Zhang H, Wang S, Liu B, Liu C. Construction of Z–scheme 1D CdS nanorods/2D ultrathin CeO₂ nanosheets toward enhanced photodegradation and hydrogen evolution. *Sep Purif Technol* 2021;274:119116.
- [99] Yang Y, Chen J, Liu C, Sun Z, Qiu M, Yan G, Gao F. Dual-Z-scheme heterojunction for facilitating spacial charge transport toward ultra-efficient photocatalytic H₂ production. *Sol RRL* 2021;5(8):2100241.
- [100] Zhang T, Meng F, Cheng Y, Dewangan N, Ho GW, Kawi S. Z-scheme transition metal bridge of Co₉S₈/Cd/CdS tubular heterostructure for enhanced photocatalytic hydrogen evolution. *Appl Catal, B* 2021;286:119853.
- [101] Zhang X, Chen Z, Luo Y, Han X, Jiang Q, Zhou T, Yang H, Hu J. Construction of NH₂-MIL-125 (Ti)/CdS Z-scheme heterojunction for efficient photocatalytic H₂ evolution. *J Hazard Mater* 2021;405:124128.
- [102] Wang Z, Wang Z, Zhu X, Ai C, Zeng Y, Shi W, Zhang X, Zhang H, Si H, Li J, Wang CZ. Photodepositing CdS on the active cyano groups decorated g-C₃N₄ in Z-scheme manner promotes visible-light-driven hydrogen evolution. *Small* 2021;17(39):2102699.
- [103] Jia Y, Wang Z, Qiao XQ, Huang L, Gan S, Hou D, Zhao J, Sun C, Li DS. A synergistic effect between S-scheme heterojunction and Noble-metal free cocatalyst to promote the hydrogen evolution of ZnO/CdS/MoS₂ photocatalyst. *Chem Eng J* 2021;424:130368.
- [104] Li Z, Ma T, Zhang X, Wang Z. In₂Se₃/CdS nanocomposites as high efficiency photocatalysts for hydrogen production under visible light irradiation. *Int J Hydrogen Energy* 2021;46(29):15539–49.
- [105] Huang J, Wang M, Zhang X, Tao J, Lu L, Qiao G, Liu G. Anchoring of 2D CdS on Nb₂CTx MXene nanosheets for boosting photocatalytic H₂ evolution. *J Alloys Compd* 2022;923:166256.
- [106] Zhang Y, Jin Z, Yuan H, Wang G, Ma B. Well-regulated nickel nanoparticles functional modified ZIF-67 (Co) derived Co₃O₄/CdS pn heterojunction for efficient photocatalytic hydrogen evolution. *Appl Surf Sci* 2018;462:213–25.
- [107] Zou Y, Guo C, Cao X, Zhang L, Chen T, Guo C, Wang J. Synthesis of CdS/CoP hollow nanocages with improved photocatalytic water splitting performance for hydrogen evolution. *J Environ Chem Eng* 2021;9(6):106270.
- [108] Liu X, Bie C, He B, Zhu B, Zhang L, Cheng B. 0D/2D NiS/CdS nanocomposite heterojunction photocatalyst with enhanced photocatalytic H₂ evolution activity. *Appl Surf Sci* 2021;554:149622.
- [109] Liu H, Yan T, Jin Z, Ma Q. CoP nanoparticles as cocatalyst modified the CdS/ NiWO 4 p–n heterojunction to produce hydrogen efficiently. *New J Chem* 2020;44(4):1426–38.
- [110] He B, Bie C, Fei X, Cheng B, Yu J, Ho W, Al-Ghamdi AA, Wageh S. Enhancement in the photocatalytic H₂ production activity of CdS NRs by Ag₂S and NiS dual cocatalysts. *Appl Catal, B* 2021;288:119994.
- [111] Chen T, Yang C, Rajendran S, Sawangphruk M, Zhang X, Qin J. Utilizing the built-in electric field of pn heterojunction to spatially separate the photogenerated charges in C, N co-doped Co₃O₄/CdS photocatalysts. *Fuel* 2023;331:125594.
- [112] Deng L, Fang N, Wu S, Shu S, Chu Y, Guo J, Cen W. Uniform H-CdS@ NiCoP core-shell nanosphere for highly efficient visible-light-driven photocatalytic H₂ evolution. *J Colloid Interface Sci* 2022;608:2730–9.
- [113] Tan BY, Song XJ, Xian-yang S. In situ deposition of CdS on MoS₂/rGO-based nanocomposites for highly efficient photocatalytic H₂ evolution reaction with visible light. *J Chem Technol Biotechnol* 2021;96(8):2390–9.
- [114] Dai K, Hu T, Zhang J, Lu L. Carbon nanotube exfoliated porous reduced graphene oxide/CdS-diethylenetriamine heterojunction for efficient photocatalytic H₂ production. *Appl Surf Sci* 2020;512:144783.
- [115] Shen L, Luo M, Liu Y, Liang R, Jing F, Wu L. Noble-metal-free MoS₂ co-catalyst decorated UiO-66/CdS hybrids for efficient photocatalytic H₂ production. *Appl Catal, B* 2015;166:445–53.
- [116] Meng S, Cui Y, Wang H, Zheng X, Fu X, Chen S. Noble metal-free 0D–1D NiS x/ CdS nanocomposites toward highly efficient photocatalytic contamination

- removal and hydrogen evolution under visible light. *Dalton Trans* 2018;47(36):12671–83.
- [117] Yi X, Li H, Wang P, Fan J, Yu H. Boosting antiphotocorrosion and hydrogen-production activity of cadmium sulfide by cobalt lactate complex. *Appl Surf Sci* 2020;512:144786.
- [118] Zubair M, Svenum IH, Rønning M, Yang J. Core-shell nanostructures of graphene-wrapped CdS nanoparticles and TiO₂ (CdS@ G@ TiO₂): the role of graphene in enhanced photocatalytic H₂ generation. *Catalysts* 2020 Mar 25;10(4):358.
- [119] Zulfiqar S, Liu S, Rahman N, Tang H, Shah S, Yu XH, Liu QQ. Construction of S-scheme MnO₂@ CdS heterojunction with core-shell structure as H₂-production photocatalyst. *Rare Met* 2021;40:2381–91.
- [120] Moniruddin MD, Oppong E, Stewart D, McCleese C, Roy A, Warzywoda J, Nuraje N. Designing CdS-based ternary heterostructures consisting of Co-metal and CoO x cocatalysts for photocatalytic H₂ evolution under visible light. *Inorg Chem* 2019;58(18):12325–33.
- [121] Mao S, Zou Y, Sun G, Zeng L, Wang Z, Ma D, Guo Y, Cheng Y, Wang C, Shi JW. Thio linkage between CdS quantum dots and UiO-66-type MOFs as an effective transfer bridge of charge carriers boosting visible-light-driven photocatalytic hydrogen production. *J Colloid Interface Sci* 2021;581:1. 0.
- [122] Yousaf AB, Imran M, Zaidi SJ, Kasak P. Highly efficient photocatalytic Z-scheme hydrogen production over oxygen-deficient WO₃-x nanorods supported ZnO. 3CdO. 7S heterostructure. *Sci Rep* 2017;7(1):6574.
- [123] Peng J, Shen J, Yu X, Tang H, Liu Q. Construction of LSPR-enhanced OD/2D CdS/MoO₃-x S-scheme heterojunctions for visible-light-driven photocatalytic H₂ evolution. *Chin J Catal* 2021;42(1):87–96.
- [124] Zubair M, Svenum IH, Rønning M, Yang J. Core-shell nanostructures of graphene-wrapped CdS nanoparticles and TiO₂ (CdS@ G@ TiO₂): the role of graphene in enhanced photocatalytic H₂ generation. *Catalysts* 2020;10(4):358.
- [125] Peng Y, Kang S, Hu Z. Pt nanoparticle-decorated CdS photocatalysts for CO₂ reduction and H₂ evolution. *ACS Appl Nano Mater* 2020;3(9):8632–9.
- [126] Tian H, Liang J, Ma X, Cao L, Hu X, Gao M, Yang H, Liang Z. Enhanced photoelectrocatalytic H₂ evolution over two-dimensional MoS₂ nanosheets loaded on Cu-doped CdS nanorods. *Chemelectrochem* 2019;6(3):714–23.
- [127] Lv Z, Li W, Cheng X, Liu B, Guo Z, Zhuang T, Zhang C. Constructing internal electric field in CdS via Bi, Ni co-doping strategy for enhanced visible-light H₂ production. *Appl Surf Sci* 2021;556:149758.
- [128] Zhao F, Li H, Liu T, Wang Y. Spatially separated CdS hollow spheres with interfacial charge transfer and cocatalyst for enhancing photocatalytic hydrogen evolution. *Mol Catal* 2019;474:110418.
- [129] Lu X, Tong A, Luo D, Jiang F, Wei J, Huang Y, Jiang Z, Lu Z, Ni Y. Confining single Pt atoms from Pt clusters on multi-armed CdS for enhanced photocatalytic hydrogen evolution. *J Mater Chem A* 2022;10(9):4594–600.
- [130] Li C, Du S, Lu C, Ren K, Wang Q, Shan S, Li Q, Fang Z, Li X, Dou W. Bimetallic MMoS₄ (M= Ni, Co, Cu) cocatalysts architected CdS nanoflowers for synergistically boosting visible-light-driven photocatalytic H₂ evolution from water and benzyl alcohol. *J Alloys Compd* 2022;924:166645.
- [131] Wang H, Zhang L, Chen Z, Hu J, Li S, Wang Z, Liu J, Wang X. Semiconductor heterojunction photocatalysts: design, construction, and photocatalytic performances. *Chem Soc Rev* 2014;43(15):5234–44.
- [132] Billah A, Tojo F, Kubota S, Hirose F, Ahmmad B. Organic molecule embedded CdS nanocomposite for hydrogen generation from water: effect of precursors' concentrations. *Int J Hydrogen Energy* 2021;46(71):35302–10.
- [133] Lin YR, Chang YC, Chiao YC, Ko FH. Au@ CdS nanocomposites as a visible-light photocatalyst for hydrogen generation from tap water. *Catalysts* 2022;13(1):33.
- [134] Xiang X, Zhu B, Cheng B, Yu J, Lv H. Enhanced photocatalytic H₂-production activity of CdS quantum dots using Sn²⁺ as cocatalyst under visible light irradiation. *Small* 2020;16(26):2001024.
- [135] Li C, Naghadeh SB, Guo L, Xu K, Zhang JZ, Wang H. Cellulose as sacrificial biomass for photocatalytic hydrogen evolution over one-dimensional CdS loaded with NiS₂ as a cocatalyst. *ChemistrySelect* 2020;5(4):1470–7.
- [136] Sun Q, Yu Z, Jiang R, Hou Y, Sun L, Qian L, Li F, Li M, Ran Q, Zhang H. CoP QD anchored carbon skeleton modified CdS nanorods as a co-catalyst for photocatalytic hydrogen production. *Nanoscale* 2020;12(37):19203–12.
- [137] Liu YT, Lu MY, Perng TP, Chen LJ. Plasmonic enhancement of hydrogen production by water splitting with CdS nanowires protected by metallic TiN overlayers as highly efficient photocatalysts. *Nano Energy* 2021;89:106407.
- [138] Qiu S, Shen Y, Wei G, Yao S, Xi W, Shu M, Si R, Zhang M, Zhu J, An C. Carbon dots decorated ultrathin CdS nanosheets enabling in-situ anchored Pt single atoms: a highly efficient solar-driven photocatalyst for hydrogen evolution. *Appl Catal, B* 2019;259:118036.
- [139] Huang L, Gao R, Xiong L, Devaraji P, Chen W, Li X, Mao L. Two dimensional Ni₂P/CdS photocatalyst for boosting hydrogen production under visible light irradiation. *RSC Adv* 2021;11(20):12153–61.
- [140] Wang X, Zhao F, Zhang N, Wu W, Wang Y. Hollow spherical Pd/CdS/NiS with carrier spatial separation for photocatalytic hydrogen generation. *Nanomaterials* 2023;13(8):1326.
- [141] Liu H, Zhao L, Yu J, Xiong G, Liu Z, Zhang X, Chu B, Liu X, Liu H, Zhou W. S doped Ta₂O₅ decorated CdS nanosphere via interfacial diffusion for enhanced and stable photocatalytic hydrogen production. *Chem Eng J* 2022;436:131673.
- [142] Zhang Y, Peng Z, Guan S, Fu X. Novel β-NiS film modified CdS nanoflowers heterostructure nanocomposite: extraordinarily highly efficient photocatalysts for hydrogen evolution. *Appl Catal, B* 2018;224:1000–8.
- [143] Feng M, Sun R, Zhan H, Chen Y. Lossless synthesis of graphene nanosheets decorated with tiny cmium sulfide quantum dots with excellent nonlinear optical properties. *Nanotechnology* 2010;21(7):075601.
- [144] Huang H, Xu B, Tan Z, Jiang Q, Fang S, Li L, Bi J, Wu L. A facile in situ growth of CdS quantum dots on covalent triazine-based frameworks for photocatalytic H₂ production. *J Alloys Compd* 2020;833:155057.
- [145] Liang Q, Zhang C, Xu S, Zhou M, Zhou Y, Li Z. In situ growth of CdS quantum dots on phosphorus-doped carbon nitride hollow tubes as active OD/1D heterostructures for photocatalytic hydrogen evolution. *J Colloid Interface Sci* 2020;577:1. 1.
- [146] Li W, Han J, Wu Y, Xiang Q, Qiao Y, Feng C, Chen Z, Deng X. In-situ synthesis of CdS quantum dots on CdCO₃ cubic structure for enhanced photocatalytic hydrogen production performance. *Mater Lett* 2019;255:126560.
- [147] Zhuge K, Chen Z, Yang Y, Wang J, Shi Y, Li Z. In-suit photodeposition of MoS₂ onto CdS quantum dots for efficient photocatalytic H₂ evolution. *Appl Surf Sci* 2021;539:148234.
- [148] Ma D, Shi JW, Zou Y, Fan Z, Ji X, Niu C. Highly efficient photocatalyst based on a CdS quantum dots/ZnO nanosheets OD/2D heterojunction for hydrogen evolution from water splitting. *ACS Appl Mater Interfaces* 2017;9(30):25377–86.
- [149] Shi JW, Sun D, Zou Y, Ma D, He C, Ji X, Niu C. Trap-level-tunable Se doped CdS quantum dots with excellent hydrogen evolution performance without co-catalyst. *Chem Eng J* 2019;364:11–9.
- [150] Stavitskaya A, Glotov A, Pouresmaeil F, Potapenko K, Sitmukhanova E, Mazurova K, Ivanov E, Kozlova E, Vinokurov V, Lvov Y. CdS quantum dots in hierarchical mesoporous silica templated on clay nanotubes: implications for photocatalytic hydrogen production. *ACS Appl Nano Mater* 2021;5(1):605–14.
- [151] Xie J, Li Y, Nie D, Wang L, Chen J, Li B, He JB, Guo Z, Lau TC. Minutely dispersed ruthenium in tremella-like N-doped carbon for enhanced visible-light-driven photocatalytic hydrogen production by CdS quantum dots. *Inorg Chem Front* 2022;9(19):4999–5007.
- [152] Cheng L, Xiang Q, Liao Y, Zhang H. CdS-based photocatalysts. *Energy Environ Sci* 2018;11(6):1362–91.
- [153] Zhang L, Ai Z, Xu X, Shi D, Zhang B, Hu H, Yang M, Shao Y, Wu Y, Hao X. Research progress on synthetic and modification strategies of CdS-based photocatalysts. *Ionics* 2023;29(6):2115–39.
- [154] Xu M, Jiang L, Wang J, Feng S, Tremblay PL, Zhang T. Efficient photocatalytic hydrogen evolution with high-crystallinity and noble metal-free red phosphorus-CdS nanorods. *Int J Hydrogen Energy* 2020;45(35):17354–66.
- [155] Sheng CK, Aziz NA, Alrababah YM. Annealing temperature-dependent CdS phase tunability in improving photocatalytic efficiency towards aquatic dye decomposition. *Results Mater* 2023;19:100445.
- [156] Li Q, Li X, Yu J. Surface and interface modification strategies of CdS-based photocatalysts. In: *Interface science and technology*, vol. 31. Elsevier; 2020. p. 313–48.
- [157] Bai S, Li H, Guan Y, Jiang S. The enhanced photocatalytic activity of CdS/TiO₂ nanocomposites by controlling CdS dispersion on TiO₂ nanotubes. *Appl Surf Sci* 2011;257(15):6406–9.
- [158] Lang D, Xiang Q, Qiu G, Feng X, Liu F. Effects of crystalline phase and morphology on the visible light photocatalytic H₂-production activity of CdS nanocrystals. *Dalton Trans* 2014;43(19):7245–53.
- [159] Metin H, Ari M, Erat S, Durmuş S, Bozkulu M, Braun A. The effect of annealing temperature on the structural, optical, and electrical properties of CdS films. *J Mater Res* 2010;25(1):189–96.
- [160] Vaquero F, Navarro RM, Fierro JL. Influence of the solvent on the structure, morphology and performance for H₂ evolution of CdS photocatalysts prepared by solvothermal method. *ppl. Catal., B* 2017;203:753–67.
- [161] Bao N, Shen L, Takata T, Domen K. Self-templated synthesis of nanoporous CdS nanostructures for highly efficient photocatalytic hydrogen production under visible light. *Chem Mater* 2008;20(1):110–7.
- [162] Wang Y, Zhang X, Liu Y, Zhao Y, Xie C, Song Y, Yang P. Crystallinity and phase controlling of g-C₃N₄/CdS heterostructures towards high efficient photocatalytic H₂ generation. *nt. J. Hydrogen Energy* 2019;44(57):30151–9.
- [163] Deng Q, Chen L, Shen L, Xia X, Zhang Q. Centimeter-scale CdS single-crystal nanoscale-thick films via chemical vapor deposition for high-performance photodetectors. *ACS Appl Nano Mater* 2024.
- [164] Naik VM, Haddad D, Naik R, Benci J, Auner GW. Optical properties of anatase, rutile and amorphous phases of TiO₂ thin films grown at room temperature by RF magnetron sputtering. *MRS Online Proc Libr* 2002;755:DD11–12.
- [165] Qin N, Li L, Zheng H, Cui Q. CdS with tunable crystalline phase structures: controllable preparation and enhanced photocatalytic properties. *Res Chem Intermed* 2023;49(12):5505–16.
- [166] Yang X, Wang B, Mu Y, Zheng M, Wang Y. Photocatalytic performance of cubic and hexagonal phase CdS synthesized via different Cd sources. *J Electron Mater* 2019;48:2895–901.
- [167] Shen Q, Xue J, Mi A, Jia H, Liu X, Xu B. The study on properties of CdS photocatalyst with different ratios of zinc-blende and wurtzite structure. *RSC Adv* 2013;3(43):20930–5.
- [168] Yu J, Yu Y, Cheng B. Enhanced visible-light photocatalytic H₂-production performance of multi-armed CdS nanorods. *RSC Adv* 2012;2(31):11829–35.
- [169] Bao N, Shen L, Takata T, Domen K, Gupta A, Yanagisawa K, Grimes CA. Facile Cd–thiourea complex thermolysis synthesis of phase-controlled CdS nanocrystals for photocatalytic hydrogen production under visible light. *J Phys Chem C* 2007; 111(47):17527–34.
- [170] Yu H, Zhong W, Huang X, Wang P, Yu J. Suspensible cubic-phase CdS nanocrystal photocatalyst: facile synthesis and highly efficient H₂-evolution performance in a sulfur-rich system. *ACS Sustainable Chem Eng* 2018;6(4):5513–23.
- [171] Jin J, Yu J, Liu G, Wong PK. Single crystal CdS nanowires with high visible-light photocatalytic H₂-production performance. *J Mater Chem A* 2013;1(36): 10927–34.

- [172] Nagakawa H, Tatsuma T. Highly crystalline wurtzite CdS prepared by a flux method and application to photocatalysis. *CS Appl. Energy Mater* 2022;5(12): 14652–7.
- [173] Vinodgopal K, Kamat PV. Enhanced rates of photocatalytic degradation of an azo dye using SnO₂/TiO₂ coupled semiconductor thin films. *Environ Sci Technol* 1995;29(3):841–5.
- [174] Manna K, Ganguly P, Ghosh S. Role of metal-semiconductor interface in photocatalytic processes. *J Mater Sci* 2020;55(8):3864–78.
- [175] Zaleska-Medynska A, Marchelek M, Diak M, Grabowska E. Noble metal-based bimetallic nanoparticles: the effect of the structure on the optical, catalytic and photocatalytic properties. *Adv Colloid Interface Sci* 2016;229:80–107.
- [176] Kumari P, Bahadur N, Kong L, O'Dell LA, Merenda A, Dumée LF. Engineering Schottky-like and heterojunction materials for enhanced photocatalysis performance—a review. *Mater Adv* 2022;3(5):2309–23.
- [177] Tian J, Zhao Z, Ling H, Zhang Z, Ablat H, Nurmamat X. Review on photocatalytic nitrogen fixation by local surface plasmon. *Int J Hydrogen Energy* 2024;87: 686–98.
- [178] Nazir MA, Najam T, Altaf M, Ahmad K, Hossain I, Assiri MA, Javed MS, ur Rehman A, Shah SS. Tuning the photocatalytic hydrogen production via co-catalyst engineering. *J Alloys Compd* 2024;174378.
- [179] Li R, Gao T, Wang Y, Chen Y, Luo W, Wu Y, Xie Y, Wang Y, Zhang Y. Engineering of bimetallic Au–Pd alloyed particles on nitrogen defects riched g-C₃N₄ for efficient photocatalytic hydrogen production. *Int J Hydrogen Energy* 2024;63: 1116–27.
- [180] Li W, Chu XS, Wang F, Dang YY, Liu XY, Ma TH, Li JY, Wang CY. Pd single-atom decorated CdS nanocatalyst for highly efficient overall water splitting under simulated solar light. *Appl Catal, B* 2022;304:121000.
- [181] Dong J, Duan L, Wu Q, Yao W. Facile preparation of Pt/CdS photocatalyst by a modified photoreduction method with efficient hydrogen production. *Int J Hydrogen Energy* 2018;43(4):2139–47.
- [182] Li C, Naghadeh SB, Guo L, Xu K, Zhang JZ, Wang H. Cellulose as sacrificial biomass for photocatalytic hydrogen evolution over one-dimensional CdS loaded with NiS₂ as a cocatalyst. *ChemistrySelect* 2020;5(4):1470–7.
- [183] Gao R, Xiong L, Huang L, Chen W, Li X, Liu X, Mao L. A new structure of Pt NF@Ni (OH) 2/CdS heterojunction: preparation, characterization and properties in photocatalytic hydrogen generation. *Chem Eng J* 2022;430:132726.
- [184] Mao L, Liu H, Liu S, Ba Q, Wang H, Gao L, Li X, Huang C, Chen W. Pt-Ru bi-metal co-catalyst: preparation, characterization and its effect on CdS's activity for water splitting under visible light. *Mater Res Bull* 2017;93:9–15.
- [185] Ren Y, Li Y, Pan G, Wang N, Xing Y, Zhang Z. Recent progress in CdS-based S-scheme photocatalysts. *J Mater Sci Technol* 2024;171:162–84.
- [186] Sajna MS, Vimal G, Sadasivuni KK. Plasmonic catalysis for energy conversion—an overview and recent trends. *Top Catal* 2022;1–20.
- [187] Xiong J, Du X, Cheng G, Yang H, Chen J, Dou S, Li Z. One dimensional hierarchical nanostructures composed of CdS nanosheets/nanoparticles and Ag nanowires with promoted photocatalytic performance. *Inorg Chem Front* 2018;5 (4):903–15.
- [188] Kanan MW, Surendranath Y, Nocera DG. Cobalt-phosphate oxygen-evolving compound. *Chem Soc Rev* 2009;38(1):109–14.
- [189] Di T, Zhu B, Zhang J, Cheng B, Yu J. Enhanced photocatalytic H₂ production on CdS nanorod using cobalt-phosphate as oxidation cocatalyst. *Appl Surf Sci* 2016; 389:775–82.
- [190] Gopannagari M, Rangappa AP, Seo S, Kim E, Reddy KA, Bhavani P, Reddy DA, Kumar DP, Kim TK. Atomically engineered molybdenum di-sulfide by dual heteroatom doping for accelerating hydrogen evolution reaction on cadmium sulfide nanorods. *Solid State Sci* 2022;134:107047.
- [191] Gai Q, Zheng X, Liu W, Dong Q, Wang Y, Gao R, Ren S. 2D-2D heterostructured CdS–CoP photocatalysts for efficient H₂ evolution under visible light irradiation. *Int J Hydrogen Energy* 2019;44(50):27412–20.
- [192] Chen T, Yang C, Rajendran S, Lei Y, Zhang X, Qin J. Boosting visible-light hydrogen evolution on CdS hollow nanospheres with CoN as cocatalyst. *Fuel* 2022;316:123307.
- [193] Zhu W, Yang L, Liu F, Si Z, Huo M, Li Z, Chen Z. Metal Ni nanoparticles in-situ anchored on CdS nanowires as effective cocatalyst for boosting the photocatalytic H₂ production and degradation activity. *J Alloys Compd* 2024;973:172747.
- [194] Zhao H, Liu J, Zhong N, Larter S, Li Y, Kibria MG, Su BL, Chen Z, Hu J. Biomass photoreforming for hydrogen and value-added chemicals co-production on hierarchically porous photocatalysts. *Adv Energy Mater* 2023;13(21):2300257.
- [195] Maurya A, Majhi KC, Yadav M. Progress on Ni-based as Co-catalysts for water splitting. In: *Materials for hydrogen production. Conversion, and Storage*; 2023. p. 575–623.
- [196] Ke X, Dai K, Zhu G, Zhang J, Liang C. In situ photochemical synthesis noble-metal-free NiS on CdS-diethylenetriamine nanosheets for boosting photocatalytic H₂ production activity. *Appl Surf Sci* 2019;481:669–77.
- [197] Zheng Z, Wang T, Han F, Yang Q, Li B. Synthesis of Ni modified Au@ CdS core-shell nanostructures for enhancing photocatalytic coproduction of hydrogen and benzaldehyde under visible light. *J Colloid Interface Sci* 2022;606:47–56.
- [198] Zhang B, Chen C, Liu J, Qiao W, Zhao J, Yang J, Yu Y, Chen S, Qin Y. Simultaneous Ni nanoparticles decoration and Ni doping of CdS nanorods for synergistically promoting photocatalytic H₂ evolution. *Appl Surf Sci* 2020;508: 144869.
- [199] Nakibli Y, Mazal Y, Dubi Y, Wächter M, Amirav L. Size matters: cocatalyst size effect on charge transfer and photocatalytic activity. *Nano Lett* 2018;18(1): 357–64.
- [200] Wang H, Chen W, Zhang J, Huang C, Mao L. Nickel nanoparticles modified CdS–A potential photocatalyst for hydrogen production through water splitting under visible light irradiation. *Int J Hydrogen Energy* 2015;40(1):340–5.
- [201] Kim JY, Roh SH, Xia C, Sim U, Kim JK. MXene-based hybrid materials for electrochemical and photoelectrochemical H₂ generation. *J Energy Chem* 2024.
- [202] Pan J, Li H, Li S, Ou W, Liu Y, Wang J, Song C, Zheng Y, Li C. The enhanced photocatalytic hydrogen production of nickel-cobalt bimetal sulfide synergistic modified CdS nanorods with active facets. *Renew Energy* 2020;156:469–77.
- [203] Sathyaseelan A, Elumalai V, Krishnamoorthy K, Sajeed A, Kim SJ. Sphere-like PdNi alloy: unveiling the twin functional properties toward oxygen reduction and temperature-dependent methanol oxidation for alkaline direct methanol fuel cells. *ACS Sustainable Chem Eng* 2023;11(14):5345–55.
- [204] Lin M, Chen H, Zhang Z, Wang X. Engineering interface structures for heterojunction photocatalysts. *Phys Chem Chem Phys* 2023;25(6):4388–407.
- [205] Andrä M, Funck C, Raab N, Rose MA, Vorokhta M, Dvorák F, Gunkel F. Effect of cationic interface defects on band alignment and contact resistance in metal/oxide heterojunctions. *Advan Electron Mater* 2020;6(1):1900808.
- [206] Pande KP. Rectification properties of CdS Schottky barrier diodes with evaporated Au/Ti as blocking contact. *Phys Status Solidi (a)* 1977;42(2):615–9.
- [207] Lu Z, Hou G, Zhu Y, Chen J, Xu J, Chen K. High efficiency organic–Si hybrid solar cells with a one-dimensional CdS interlayer. *Nanoscale* 2021;13(7):4206–12.
- [208] Yang J, Yan H, Wang X, Wen F, Wang Z, Ran D, Li C. Roles of cocatalysts in Pt–PdS/CdS with exceptionally high quantum efficiency for photocatalytic hydrogen production. *J Catal* 2012;290:151–7.
- [209] Fu H, Zhao H, Yang X, Xiong S, An X. High-performance MoS₂/CdS nanodiamonds for photocatalytic hydrogen evolution under visible light irradiation. *Powder Technol* 2022;406:117596.
- [210] Liu YT, Lu MY, Perng TP, Chen LJ. Plasmonic enhancement of hydrogen production by water splitting with CdS nanowires protected by metallic TiN overlayers as highly efficient photocatalysts. *Nano Energy* 2021;89:106407.
- [211] Hussain E, Ishaq A, Abid MZ, Waleed MZ, Rauf A, Jin R, Rafiq K. Sunlight-driven hydrogen generation: acceleration of synergism between Cu–Ag cocatalysts on a CdS system. *ACS Appl Energy Mater* 2024;7(5):1914–26.
- [212] Cai M, Cao S, Zhuo Z, Wang X, Shi K, Cheng Q, Xue Z, Du X, Shen C, Liu X, Wang R. Fabrication of Ni₂P cocatalyzed CdS nanorods with a well-defined heterointerface for enhanced photocatalytic H₂ evolution. *Catalysts* 2022;12(4): 417.
- [213] Feng LL, Yu G, Wu Y, Li GD, Li H, Sun Y, Asefa T, Chen W, Zou X. High-index faceted NiSS₂ nanosheet arrays as highly active and ultrastable electrocatalysts for water splitting. *J Am Chem Soc* 2015;137(44):14023–6.
- [214] Ma Y, Hai G, Liu J, Bao J, Li Y, Wang G. Enhanced visible light photocatalytic hydrogen evolution by intimately contacted Ni₂P decorated Ni-doped CdS nanospheres. *Chem Eng J* 2022;441:136002.
- [215] Zhang K, Mou Z, Cao S, Wu S, Xu X, Li C. Well-designed NiS/CdS nanoparticles heterojunction for efficient visible-light photocatalytic H₂ evolution. *Int J Hydrogen Energy* 2022;47(25):12605–14.
- [216] Zhu Z, Zhang S, Chen G, Meng S, Zheng X, Chen S, Zhang F. Minimized Pt deposition on CdS simultaneously maximizes the performance of hydrogen production and aromatic alcohols oxidation. *Appl Surf Sci* 2021;564:150446.
- [217] Guo C, Tian K, Wang L, Liang F, Wang F, Chen D, Ning J, Zhong Y, Hu Y. Approach of fermi level and electron-trap level in cadmium sulfide nanorods via molybdenum doping with enhanced carrier separation for boosted photocatalytic hydrogen production. *J Colloid Interface Sci* 2021;583:661–71.
- [218] Reddy CV, Reddy KR, Harish VA, Shim J, Shankar MV, Shetti NP, Aminabhavi TM. Metal-organic frameworks (MOFs)-based efficient heterogeneous photocatalysts: synthesis, properties and its applications in photocatalytic hydrogen generation, CO₂ reduction and photodegradation of organic dyes. *Int J Hydrogen Energy* 2020;45(13):7656–79.
- [219] Li X, Gao Y, Li N, Ge L. In-situ constructing cobalt incorporated nitrogen-doped carbon/CdS heterojunction with efficient interfacial charge transfer for photocatalytic hydrogen.
- [220] Sahoo DP, Nayak S, Reddy KH, Martha S, Parida K. Fabrication of a Co (OH) 2/ ZnCr LDH “p–n” heterojunction photocatalyst with enhanced separation of charge carriers for efficient visible-light-driven H₂ and O₂ evolution. *Inorg Chem* 2018; 57(7):3840–54. heterojunctions for effective photocatalytic H₂ evolution. *J. Mater. Sci. Technol* 2022;112:85–3854.
- [221] Zhao W, Liu J, Ding Z, Zhang J, Wang X. Optimal synthesis of platinum-free 1D/ 2D CdS/MoS₂ (CM) heterojunctions with improved photocatalytic hydrogen production performance. *J Alloys Compd* 2020;813:152234.
- [222] Zhang M, Lin H, Cao J, Guo X, Chen S. Construction of novel S/CdS type II heterojunction for photocatalytic H₂ production under visible light: the intrinsic positive role of elementary α-S. *Chem Eng J* 2017;321:484–94.
- [223] Kolivand A, Sharifnia S. Enhanced photocatalytic hydrogen evolution from water splitting by Z-scheme CdS/BiFeO₃ heterojunction without using sacrificial agent. *Int J Energy Res* 2021;45(2):2739–52.
- [224] Ma S, Xie J, Wen J, He K, Li X, Liu W, Zhang X. Constructing 2D layered hybrid CdS nanosheets/MoS₂ heterojunctions for enhanced visible-light photocatalytic H₂ generation. *Appl Surf Sci* 2017;391:580–91.
- [225] Sumesh CK, Peter SC. Two-dimensional semiconductor transition metal based chalcogenide based heterostructures for water splitting applications. *Dalton Trans* 2019;48(34):12772–802.
- [225a] Fu H, Zhao H, Yang X, Xiong S, An X. High-performance MoS₂/CdS nanodiamonds for photocatalytic hydrogen evolution under visible light irradiation. *Powder Technol* 2022;406:117596.

- [226] Wu A, Tian C, Jiao Y, Yan Q, Yang G, Fu H. Sequential two-step hydrothermal growth of MoS₂/CdS core-shell heterojunctions for efficient visible light-driven photocatalytic H₂ evolution. *Appl Catal B* 2017;203:955–63.
- [227] Liu Y, Niu H, Gu W, Cai X, Mao B, Li D, Shi W. In-situ construction of hierarchical CdS/MoS₂ microboxes for enhanced visible-light photocatalytic H₂ production. *Chem Eng J* 2018;339:117–24.
- [228] Zhang ZW, Li QH, Qiao XQ, Hou D, Li DS. One-pot hydrothermal synthesis of willow branch-shaped MoS₂/CdS heterojunctions for photocatalytic H₂ production under visible light irradiation. *Chin J Catal* 2019;40(3):371–9.
- [229] Lin H, Li Y, Li H, Wang X. Multi-node CdS hetero-nanowires grown with defect-rich oxygen-doped MoS₂ ultrathin nanosheets for efficient visible-light photocatalytic H₂ evolution. *Nano Res* 2017;10:1377–92.
- [230] Zhuge K, Chen Z, Yang Y, Wang J, Shi Y, Li Z. In-situ photodeposition of MoS₂ onto CdS quantum dots for efficient photocatalytic H₂ evolution. *Appl Surf Sci* 2021;539:148234.
- [231] Lu X, Chen W, Yao Y, Wen X, Hart JN, Tsounis C, Toe CY, Scott J, Ng YH. Photogenerated charge dynamics of CdS nanorods with spatially distributed MoS₂ for photocatalytic hydrogen generation. *Chem Eng J* 2021;420:127709.
- [232] Su L, Luo L, Wang J, Song T, Tu W, Wang ZJ. Lamellar flower-like porous MoS₂ as an efficient cocatalyst to boost photocatalytic hydrogen evolution of CdS. *Catal Sci Technol* 2021;11(4):1292–7.
- [233] Yin XL, Li LL, Li DC, Li ZJ, Wang YX, Kong XJ, Zhao JS, Jiang JH, Qian JC, Pang DH, Du XX. Noble-metal-free CdS@ MoS₂ core-shell nanoheterostructures for efficient and stabilized visible-light-driven H₂ generation. *Int J Hydrogen Energy* 2019;44(31):16657–66.
- [234] Feng C, Chen Z, Hou J, Li J, Li X, Xu L, Sun M, Zeng R. Effectively enhanced photocatalytic hydrogen production performance of one-pot synthesized MoS₂ clusters/CdS nanorod heterojunction material under visible light. *Chem Eng J* 2018;345:404–13.
- [235] Yang Y, Zhang Y, Fang Z, Zhang L, Zheng Z, Wang Z, Feng W, Weng S, Zhang S, Liu P. Simultaneous realization of enhanced photoactivity and promoted photostability by multilayered MoS₂ coating on CdS nanowire structure via compact coating methodology. *ACS Appl Mater Interfaces* 2017;9(8):6950–8.
- [236] Yu X, Du R, Li B, Zhang Y, Liu H, Qu J, An X. Biomolecule-assisted self-assembly of CdS/MoS₂/graphene hollow spheres as high-efficiency photocatalysts for hydrogen evolution without noble metals. *Appl Catal B* 2016;182:504–12.
- [237] Xiong M, Yan J, Chai B, Fan G, Song G. Liquid exfoliating CdS and MoS₂ to construct 2D/2D MoS₂/CdS heterojunctions with significantly boosted photocatalytic H₂ evolution activity. *J Mater Sci Technol* 2020;56:179–88.
- [238] Zhang K, Mou Z, Cao S, Meng T, Li J, Ling G, Zhang X, Zhou Z, Meng W. MoS₂ grown in situ on CdS nanosheets for boosted photocatalytic hydrogen evolution under visible light. *Int J Hydrogen Energy* 2022;47(5):2967–75.
- [239] Liu P, Zhu J, Zhang J, Xi P, Tao K, Gao D, Xue D. P dopants triggered new basal plane active sites and enlarged interlayer spacing in MoS₂ nanosheets toward electrocatalytic hydrogen evolution. *ACS Energy Lett* 2017;2(4):745–52.
- [240] Yang S, Li G, Qu C, Wang G, Wang D. Simple synthesis of ZnO nanoparticles on N-doped reduced graphene oxide for the electrocatalytic sensing of l-cysteine. *RSC Adv* 2017;7(56):35004–11.
- [241] Pan JB, Shen S, Chen L, Au CT, Yin SF. Core-shell photoanodes for photoelectrochemical water oxidation. *Adv Funct Mater* 2021;31(36):2104269.
- [242] Jenjeti RN, Kumar R, Austeria MP, Sampath S. Field effect transistor based on layered NiPS₃. *Sci Rep* 2018;8(1):8586.
- [243] Wang F, Shifa TA, He P, Cheng Z, Chu J, Liu Y, Wang Z, Wang F, Wen Y, Liang L, He J. Two-dimensional metal phosphorus trisulfide nanosheet with solar hydrogen-evolving activity. *Nano Energy* 2017;40:673–80.
- [244] Ran J, Zhang H, Fu S, Jaroniec M, Shan J, Xia B, Qu Y, Qu J, Chen S, Song L, Cairney JM. NiPS₃ ultrathin nanosheets as versatile platform advancing highly active photocatalytic H₂ production. *Nat Commun* 2022;13(1):4600.
- [245] Chen W, Liu TY, Huang T, Liu XH, Duan GR, Yang XJ, Chen SM. A novel yet simple strategy to fabricate visible light responsive C, N-TiO₂/gC₃N₄ heterostructures with significantly enhanced photocatalytic hydrogen generation. *RSC Adv* 2015;5(122):101214–20.
- [246] Zhang H, Kong X, Yu F, Wang Y, Liu C, Yin L, Huang J, Feng Q. Ni (OH)₂ nanosheets modified hexagonal pyramid CdS formed type II heterojunction photocatalyst with high-visible-light H₂ evolution. *ACS Appl Energy Mater* 2021;4(11):13152–60.
- [247] Tso S, Li WS, Wu BH, Chen LJ. Enhanced H₂ production in water splitting with CdS-ZnO core-shell nanowires. *Nano Energy* 2018;43:270–7.
- [248] Guo X, Liu X, Yan J, Liu SF. Heteroepitaxial growth of core-shell ZnO/CdS heterostructure for efficient and stable photocatalytic hydrogen generation. *Int J Hydrogen Energy* 2022;47(81):34410–20.
- [249] Ma D, Wang Z, Shi JW, Zou Y, Lv Y, Ji X, Li Z, Cheng Y, Wang L. An ultrathin Al₂O₃ bridging layer between CdS and ZnO boosts photocatalytic hydrogen production. *J Mater Chem A* 2020;8(21):11031–42.
- [250] Zhang M, Lin H, Cao J, Guo X, Chen S. Construction of novel S/CdS type II heterojunction for photocatalytic H₂ production under visible light: the intrinsic positive role of elementary α-S. *Chem Eng J* 2017;321:484–94.
- [251] Liu H, Tan P, Liu Y, Zhai H, Du W, Liu X, Pan J. Ultrafast interfacial charge evolution of the Type-II cadmium Sulfide/Molybdenum disulfide heterostructure for photocatalytic hydrogen production. *J Colloid Interface Sci* 2022;619:246–56.
- [252] Zhang D, Teng J, Yang H, Fang Z, Song K, Wang L, Hou H, Lu X, Bowen CR, Yang W. Air-condition process for scalable fabrication of CdS/ZnS 1D/2D heterojunctions toward efficient and stable photocatalytic hydrogen production. *Carbon Energy* 2023;5(7):e277.
- [253] Lang D, Shen T, Xiang Q. Roles of MoS₂ and graphene as cocatalysts in the enhanced visible-light photocatalytic H₂ production activity of multiarmed CdS nanorods. *ChemCatChem* 2015;7(6):943–51.
- [254] Sun G, Shi JW, Mao S, Ma D, He C, Wang H, Cheng Y. Dodecylamine coordinated tri-arm CdS nanorod wrapped in intermittent ZnS shell for greatly improved photocatalytic H₂ evolution. *Chem Eng J* 2022;429:132382.
- [255] Lin Y, Zhang Q, Li Y, Liu Y, Xu K, Huang J, Zhou X, Peng F. The evolution from a typical type-I CdS/ZnS to type-II and Z-scheme hybrid structure for efficient and stable hydrogen production under visible light. *ACS Sustainable Chem Eng* 2020;8(11):4537–46.
- [256] Li P, Liu M, Li J, Guo J, Zhou Q, Zhao X, Wang S, Wang L, Wang J, Chen Y, Zhang J. Atomic heterojunction-induced accelerated charge transfer for boosted photocatalytic hydrogen evolution over 1D CdS nanorod/2D ZnIn₂S₄ nanosheet composites. *J Colloid Interface Sci* 2021;604:500–7.
- [257] Liu H, Chen J, Guo W, Xu Q, Min Y. A high efficiency water hydrogen production method based on CdS/WN composite photocatalytic. *J Colloid Interface Sci* 2022;613:652–60.
- [258] Zhi Y, Wang Z, Zhang HL, Zhang Q. Recent progress in metal-free covalent organic frameworks as heterogeneous catalysts. *Small* 2020;16(24):2001070.
- [259] Liang Q, Cui S, Liu C, Xu S, Yao C, Li Z. Construction of CdS@ UiO-66-NH₂ core-shell nanorods for enhanced photocatalytic activity with excellent photostability. *J Colloid Interface Sci* 2018;524:379–87.
- [260] Xia Z, Yu R, Yang H, Luo B, Huang Y, Li D, Shi J, Xu D. Novel 2D Zn-porphyrin metal organic frameworks revived CdS for photocatalysis of hydrogen production. *Int J Hydrogen Energy* 2022;47(27):13340–50.
- [261] Wang Y, Liu C, Kong C, Zhang F. Defect MoS₂ and Ti₃C₂ nanosheets co-assisted CdS to enhance visible-light driven photocatalytic hydrogen production. *Colloids Surf A* 2022;652:129746.
- [262] Bo T, Wang Y, Wang J, Zhao Z, Zhang J, Zheng K, Lin T, Zhang B, Shao L. Photocatalytic H₂ evolution on CdS modified with partially crystallized MoS₂ under visible light irradiation. *Chem Phys Lett* 2020;746:137305.
- [263] Yin XL, Li LL, Li DC, Dou JM. One-pot synthesis of CdS-MoS₂/RGO-E nano-heterostructure with well-defined interfaces for efficient photocatalytic H₂ evolution. *Int J Hydrogen Energy* 2018;43(45):20382–91.
- [264] Sun J, Yin M, Li Y, Liang K, Fan Y, Li Z. Efficient photocatalytic hydrogen production of ternary composite constituted by cubic CdS, MoS₂ and activated carbon. *J Alloys Compd* 2021;874:159930.
- [265] Cheng Y, Dou M, Yao M, Ding K, Shao H, Liu Y, Li S, Chen Y. Reverse-Type-I MnCo₂S₄/CdS heterojunction nanorods for highly efficient photocatalytic hydrogen production under visible light irradiation. *ACS Appl Nano Mater* 2023;6(18):16837–45.
- [266] Li Z, Wang Y, Luo Y, Xiao R, Ye H, Xie Y, Ma Y, Chen Y, Ling Y. CoP-modified CdS for enhanced stability and photocatalytic hydrogen production under visible light. *Phys Chem Chem Phys* 2023;25(29):19553–61.
- [267] Yuan W, Zhang Z, Cui X, Liu H, Tai C, Song Y. Fabrication of hollow mesoporous CdS@ TiO₂@ Au microspheres with high photocatalytic activity for hydrogen evolution from water under visible light. *ACS Sustain Chem Eng* 2018;6(11):13766–9561.
- [268] Manchala S, Gandamalla A, Vempuluru NR, Venkatakrishnan SM, Shanker V. High potential and robust ternary LaFeO₃/CdS/carbon quantum dots nanocomposite for photocatalytic H₂ evolution under sunlight illumination. *J Colloid Interface Sci* 2021;583:255–66.
- [269] Sun B, Zheng J, Yin D, Jin H, Wang X, Xu Q, Liu A, Wang S. Dual cocatalyst modified CdS achieving enhanced photocatalytic H₂ generation and benzylamine oxidation performance. *Appl Surf Sci* 2022;592:153277.
- [270] Pan J, Wang P, Wang P, Yu Q, Wang J, Song C, Zheng Y, Li C. The photocatalytic overall water splitting hydrogen production of g-C₃N₄/CdS hollow core-shell heterojunction via the HER/OER matching of Pt/MnOx. *Chem Eng J* 2021;405:126622.
- [271] Cao J, Li X, Lin H, Chen S, Fu X. In situ preparation of novel p-n junction photocatalyst BiOI/(BiO)₂CO₃ with enhanced visible light photocatalytic activity. *J Hazard Mater* 2012;239:316–24.
- [272] Liu R, Wang F, Liu L, He X, Chen J, Li Y, Zhai T. Band alignment engineering in two-dimensional transition metal dichalcogenide-based heterostructures for photodetectors. *Small Struct* 2021;2(3):2000136.
- [273] Lee SH, Lee SW, Jeon T, Park DH, Jung SC, Jang JW. Efficient direct electron transfer via band alignment in hybrid metal-semiconductor nanostructures toward enhanced photocatalysts. *Nano Energy* 2019;63:103841.
- [274] Liu Z, Yao S, Zhang A, Li Y, Fu Y, Zhou Q. Intramolecular built-in electric field enhanced polymerized nitrogen-carbon homojunction π*-electron delocalization enrichment promotes photocatalytic uranium (VI) reduction. *Appl Catal B* 2023;338:123023.
- [275] Li H, Zhou Y, Tu W, Ye J, Zou Z. State-of-the-art progress in diverse heterostructured photocatalysts toward promoting photocatalytic performance. *Adv Funct Mater* 2015;25(7):998–1013.
- [276] Zhang L, Zhang X, Lu G. Band alignment in two-dimensional halide perovskite heterostructures: type I or type II? *J Phys Chem Lett* 2020;11(8):2910–6.
- [277] Shokri A, Yazdani A. Band alignment engineering, electronic and optical properties of Sb/PtTe₂ van der Waals heterostructure: effects of electric field and biaxial strain. *J Mater Sci* 2021;56(9):5658–69.
- [278] Zhng J, Qiao SZ, Qi L, Yu J. Fabrication of NiS modified CdS nanorod p-n junction photocatalysts with enhanced visible-light photocatalytic H₂-production activity. *Phys Chem Chem Phys* 2013;15(29):12088–94.
- [279] Zhang J, Zhu Z, Feng X. Construction of two-dimensional MoS₂/CdS p-n nanohybrids for highly efficient photocatalytic hydrogen evolution. *Chem Eur J* 2014;20(34):10632–5.

- [280] Kumar U, Das Chakraborty S, Sahu RK, Bhattacharya P, Mishra T. Improved interfacial charge transfer on noble metal-free biomimetic CdS-based tertiary heterostructure@ 2D MoS₂-CdS-Cu₂O with enhanced photocatalytic water splitting. *Adv Mater Interfac* 2022;9(2):2101680.
- [281] Li Y, Zhao Q, Zhang Y, Li Y, Fan L, Li FT, Li X. In-situ construction of sequential heterostructured CoS/CdS/CuS for building “electron-welcome zone” to enhance solar-to-hydrogen conversion. *Appl Catal, B* 2022;300:120763.
- [282] Deng C, Ye F, Wang T, Ling X, Peng L, Yu H, Ding K, Hu H, Dong Q, Le H, Han Y. Developing hierarchical CdS/NiO hollow heterogeneous architectures for boosting photocatalytic hydrogen generation. *Nano Res* 2022;1:1. 0.
- [283] Chen L, Ning S, Xia Y, Liang L, Huang R, Yan G, Wang X. Spatial charge separation in nicala phosphide modified CDS nanorods for efficient photocatalytic hydrogen evolution. 2022. Available at: SSRN 4011870.
- [284] He X, Zeng Q, Zheng H, Ong WJ, He Y, Huang B, Li L, Zeng D. Insight into NiCo-based nanosheets modified MnS/MnO₂-2CdO-8S hybrids for enhanced visible-light photocatalytic H₂ evolution. *Int J Hydrogen Energy* 2022;47(29):13862–75.
- [285] Ai Z, Zhang K, Shi D, Chang B, Shao Y, Zhang L, Wu Y, Hao X. Band-matching transformation between CdS and BCNNTs with tunable pn homojunction for enhanced photocatalytic pure water splitting. *Nano Energy* 2020;69:104408.
- [286] Wei L, Zeng D, Xie Z, Zeng Q, Zheng H, Fujita T, Wei Y. NiO nanosheets coupled with CdS nanorods as 2D/1D heterojunction for improved photocatalytic hydrogen evolution. *Front Chem* 2021;9:655583.
- [287] Liu S, Guo X, Wang W, Yang Y, Zhu C, Li C, Lin W, Tian Q, Liu Y. CdS-Cu₁S 81S heteronanosheets with continuous sublattice for photocatalytic hydrogen production. *Appl Catal, B* 2022;303:120909.
- [288] Yu L, Li X, Duan L, Zhang Y, Zhu H. Oxygen vacancies-induced dendritic SrTiO₃/CdS p-n heterostructures photocatalyst for ultrahigh hydrogen evolution. *Sol RRL* 2023;7(14):2300259.
- [289] Ai Z, Huang M, Shi D, Yang M, Hu H, Zhang B, Shao Y, Shen J, Wu Y, Hao X. Phase engineering of CdS optimized by BP with pn junction: establishing spatial-gradient charges transmission mode toward efficient photocatalytic water reduction. *Appl Catal, B* 2022;315:121577.
- [290] Zhang H, Feng Q, Zhang Y, Zhang J, Wu X, Li Y, Yin L, Huang J, Kong X. A CdS/MnS p-n heterojunction with a directional carrier diffusion path for efficient photocatalytic H₂ production. *norg. Chem. Front* 2022;9(6):1100–6.
- [291] Hao X, Hu Z, Xiang D, Jin Z. Construction of CdS@ Cu₂S-xS core-shell pn heterojunction with enhanced charge separation for wide spectrum photocatalytic H₂ evolution. *Mol Catal* 2022;528:112417.
- [292] Fan X, Wang B, Heng Q, Chen W, Mao L. Facile in-situ synthesis of α-NiS/CdS pn junction with enhanced photocatalytic H₂ production activity. *Int J Hydrogen Energy* 2022;47(76):32531–42.
- [293] Yuan M, Zhou WH, Kou DX, Zhou ZJ, Meng YN, Wu SX. Cu₂ZnSnS₄ decorated CdS nanorods for enhanced visible-light-driven photocatalytic hydrogen production. *Int J Hydrogen Energy* 2018;43(45):20408–16.
- [294] Vamvasakis I, Papadas IT, Tzanoudakis T, Drivas C, Choulis SA, Kennou S, Armatas GS. Visible-light photocatalytic H₂ production activity of β-Ni(OH)₂-modified CdS mesoporous nanoheterojunction networks. *ACS Catal* 2018;8(9):8726–38.
- [295] Tada H, Mitsui T, Kiyonaga T, Akita T, Tanaka K. All-solid-state Z-scheme in CdS-Au-TiO₂ three-component nanojunction system. *Nat Mater* 2006;5(10):782–6.
- [296] Chen W, Yan RQ, Zhu JQ, Huang GB, Chen Z. Highly efficient visible-light-driven photocatalytic hydrogen evolution by all-solid-state Z-scheme CdS/QDs/ZnIn₂S₄ architectures with MoS₂ quantum dots as solid-state electron mediator. *Appl Surf Sci* 2020;504:144406.
- [297] Yu J, Wang S, Low J, Xiao W. Enhanced photocatalytic performance of direct Z-scheme g-C₃N₄-TiO₂ 2 photocatalysts for the decomposition of formaldehyde in air. *Phys Chem Chem Phys* 2013;15(39):16883–90.
- [298] Zhang E, Zhu Q, Huang J, Liu J, Tan G, Sun C, Li T, Liu S, Li Y, Wang H, Wan X. Visually resolving the direct Z-scheme heterojunction in CdS@ ZnIn₂S₄ hollow cubes for photocatalytic evolution of H₂ and H₂O₂ from pure water. *Appl Catal, B* 2021;293:120213.
- [299] Mahmood W, Ali J, Zahid I, Thomas A, ul Haq A. Optical and electrical studies of CdS thin films with thickness variation. *Optik* 2018;158:1558–66.
- [300] Zhang L, Hao X, Jian Q, Jin Z. Ferrous oxalate dehydrate over CdS as Z-scheme photocatalytic hydrogen evolution. *J Solid State Chem* 2019;274:286–94.
- [301] Hu T, Li P, Zhang J, Liang C, Dai K. Highly efficient direct Z-scheme WO₃/CdS-diethylenetriamine photocatalyst and its enhanced photocatalytic H₂ evolution under visible light irradiation. *Appl Surf Sci* 2018;442:20–9.
- [302] Cui H, Li B, Zhang Y, Zheng X, Li X, Li Z, Xu S. Constructing Z-scheme based CoWO₄/CdS photocatalysts with enhanced dye degradation and H₂ generation performance. *Int J Hydrogen Energy* 2018;43(39):18242–52.
- [303] Li CQ, Du X, Jiang S, Liu Y, Niu ZL, Liu ZY, Yi SS, Yue XZ. Constructing direct Z-scheme heterostructure by wrapping ZnIn₂S₄ on CdS hollow cube for efficient photocatalytic H₂ generation. *Adv Sci* 2022;9(24):2201773.
- [304] Guo F, Sun H, Shi Y, Zhou F, Shi W. CdS nanoparticles decorated hexagonal Fe₂O₃ nanosheets with a Z-scheme photogenerated electron transfer path for improved visible-light photocatalytic hydrogen production. *Chin J Chem Eng* 2022;43:266–74.
- [305] Yin XL, Li LL, Gao GM, Lu Y, Shang QQ, Zhao HT, Li DC, Dou JM. Direct Z-Scheme NiWO₄/CdS nanosheets-on-nanoheterostructure for efficient visible-light-driven H₂ generation. *Int J Hydrogen Energy* 2022;47(17):9895–904.
- [306] Liang S, Sui G, Li J, Guo D, Luo Z, Xu R, Yao H, Wang C, Chen S. ZIF-L-derived porous C-doped ZnO/CdS graded nanorods with Z-scheme heterojunctions for enhanced photocatalytic hydrogen evolution. *Int J Hydrogen Energy* 2022;47(21):11190–202.
- [307] Song T, Wang J, Su L, Xu H, Bai X, Zhou L, Tu W. Promotion effect of rhenium on MoS₂/ReS₂@ CdS nanostructures for photocatalytic hydrogen production. *Mol Catal* 2021;516:111939.
- [308] Zhou FQ, Fan JC, Xu QJ, Min YL. BiVO₄ nanowires decorated with CdS nanoparticles as Z-scheme photocatalyst with enhanced H₂ generation. *Appl Catal, B* 2017;201:77–83.
- [309] Wang J, Yu L, Wang Z, Wei W, Wang K, Wei X. Constructing 0D/2D Z-scheme heterojunction of CdS/g-C₃N₄ with enhanced photocatalytic activity for H₂ evolution. *Catal Lett* 2021:1–2.
- [310] Li W, Fang K, Zhang Y, Chen Z, Wang L, Bu Y. Fabrication of 1D/2D CdS/CoS_x direct Z-scheme photocatalyst with enhanced photocatalytic hydrogen evolution performance. *Int J Hydrogen Energy* 2021;46(14):9351–9.
- [311] Feng C, Chen Z, Jing J, Sun M, Han J, Fang K, Li W. Synergistic effect of hierarchical structure and Z-scheme heterojunction constructed by CdS nanoparticles and nanoflower-structured Co₉S₈ with significantly enhanced photocatalytic hydrogen production performance. *J Photochem Photobiol, A* 2021;409:113160.
- [312] Xue C, Zhang P, Shao G, Yang G. Effective promotion of spacial charge separation in direct Z-scheme WO₃/CdS/WS₂ tandem heterojunction with enhanced visible-light-driven photocatalytic H₂ evolution. *Chem Eng J* 2020;398:125602.
- [313] Sheng J, Wang C, Duan F, Yan S, Lu S, Zhu H, Du M, Chen X, Chen M. Direct Z-scheme CdS-NiPc heterojunctions as noble metal-free photocatalysts for enhanced photocatalytic hydrogen evolution. *Catal Sci Technol* 2021;11(23):7683–93.
- [314] Li Z, Chen H, Li Y, Wang H, Liu Y, Li X, Lin H, Li S, Wang L. Porous direct Z-scheme heterostructures of S-deficient CoS/CdS hexagonal nanoplates for robust photocatalytic H₂ generation. *CrystEngComm* 2022;24(2):404–16.
- [315] Liu X, Dai D, Cui Z, Zhang Q, Gong X, Wang Z, Liu Y, Zheng Z, Cheng H, Dai Y, Huang B. Optimizing the reaction pathway by active site regulation in the CdS/Fe₂O₃ Z-scheme heterojunction system for highly selective photocatalytic benzylamine oxidation integrated with H₂ production. *ACS Catal* 2022;12(19):12386–97.
- [316] Bao T, Tang C, Li S, Qi Y, Zhang J, She P, Rao H, Qin JS. Hollow structured CdS@ ZnIn₂S₄ Z-scheme heterojunction for bifunctional photocatalytic hydrogen evolution and selective benzylamine oxidation. *J Colloid Interface Sci* 2024;659:788–98.
- [317] Zhu B, Li N, Huo L, Dong Q, Huang L, Ma J. Fabrication of Co₂RuS₆/CdS Z-scheme heterojunction with sulfur vacancy for enhanced piezo-photocatalytic H₂ evolution and in-depth analysis of charge-separation mechanism. *Int J Hydrogen Energy* 2024;51:1267–76.
- [318] Li P, Yan X, Gao S, Cao R. Boosting photocatalytic hydrogen production coupled with benzyl alcohol oxidation over CdS/metal-organic framework composites. *Chem Eng J* 2021;421:129870.
- [319] Feng Y, Li J, Ye S, Gao S, Cao R. Growing COFs in situ on CdS nanorods as core-shell heterojunctions to improve the charge separation efficiency. *Sustain Energy Fuels* 2022;6(22):5089–99.
- [320] Ran Y, Cui Y, Zhang Y, Fang Y, Zhang W, Yu X, Lan H, An X. Assembly-synthesis of puff pastry-like g-C₃N₄/CdS heterostructure as S-junctions for efficient photocatalytic water splitting. *Chem Eng J* 2022;431:133348.
- [321] Zhang L, Jiang X, Jin Z, Tsubaki N. Spatially separated catalytic sites supplied with the CdS-MoS₂-In₂O₃ ternary dumbbell S-scheme heterojunction for enhanced photocatalytic hydrogen production. *J Mater Chem A* 2022;10(19):10715–28.
- [322] Liu Y, Wan J, Wu G, Qin F, Wang X, Sun Q, Yao D, Kan J. Template-free synthesized porous ZnO-CdS spherical-shell S-scheme heterostructure assisted with Pt nanoparticle for enhanced photocatalytic H₂-production. *Mater Sci Eng B* 2024;301:117127.
- [323] Liu Y, Lu H, Qin F, Wan J, Wu G, Deng L, Sun Q, Wang X, Yao D, Kan J. Flower-shaped S-scheme CdS-ZnO nanorods heterojunction assisted with SPR of low-content Au for accelerating photocatalytic hydrogen production. *Int J Hydrogen Energy* 2024;58:302–9.
- [324] Li H, Li X, Que L, Xu X, Cao J, Pan J, Zhu M. S-scheme core-shell nanorods heterojunction of g-C₃N₄ quantum dots modified Er: WO₃/CdS towards visible light H₂ evolution via up-conversion fluorescence synergism. *Int J Hydrogen Energy* 2024;51:1440–50.
- [325] Güny N, Atacan K, Özcar M. Rational construction of pnp CuO/CdS/CoWO₄ S-scheme heterojunction with influential separation and directional transfer of interfacial photocarriers for boosted photocatalytic H₂ evolution. *Renew Energy* 2022;195:107–20.
- [326] Wu H, Zhao L, He X, Chen H, Fang W, Du X, Li W, Wang D. Boosted charge carrier concentration via luminescent quenching of photoexcited electrons in CdS/FI S-scheme heterostructures for efficient photocatalytic hydrogen production. *J Clean Prod* 2023;425:138921.
- [327] Lu H, Liu Y, Zhang S, Wan J, Wang X, Deng L, Kan J, Wu G. Clustered tubular S-scheme ZnO/CdS heterojunctions for enhanced photocatalytic hydrogen production. *Mater Sci Eng B* 2023;289:116282.
- [328] Sun L, Li L, Yang J, Fan J, Xu Q. Fabricating covalent organic framework/CdS S-scheme heterojunctions for improved solar hydrogen generation. *Chin J Catal* 2022;43(2):350–8.
- [329] Chen D, Li X, Dai K, Zhang J, Dawson G. Microwave-assisted synthesis of organic-inorganic hybrid porous g-C₃N₄/CdS-diethylenetriamine S-scheme heterojunctions with enhanced visible light hydrogen production. *J Phys D Appl Phys* 2022;55(24):244001.
- [330] Sun L, Yu X, Tang L, Wang W, Liu Q. Hollow dodecahedron K₃PW₁₀O₄₀/CdS core-shell S-scheme heterojunction for photocatalytic synergistic H₂ evolution and benzyl alcohol oxidation. *Chin J Catal* 2023;52:164–75.

- [331] Fan L, Han J, Wei K, Ma C, Feng S, Zhou Y, Dai X, Ye Z, Wang Y. Mn-doped CdS/Cu₂O: an S-scheme heterojunction for photocatalytic hydrogen production. *J Alloys Compd* 2023;960:170382.
- [332] Orlanges JC, Champeaux C, Dutheil P, Catherinot A, Mejean TM. Structural, electrical and optical properties of carbon-doped CdS thin films prepared by pulsed-laser deposition. *Thin Solid Films* 2011;519(21):7611–4.
- [333] Jang JS, Ji SM, Bae SW, Son HC, Lee JS. Optimization of CdS/TiO₂ nano-bulk composite photocatalysts for hydrogen production from Na₂S/Na₂SO₃ aqueous electrolyte solution under visible light ($\lambda \geq 420$ nm). *J Photochem Photobiol, A* 2007;188(1):112–9.
- [334] Liu S, Chen Z, Zhang N, Tang ZR, Xu YJ. An efficient self-assembly of CdS nanowires–reduced graphene oxide nanocomposites for selective reduction of nitro organics under visible light irradiation. *J Phys Chem C* 2013;117(16):8251–61.
- [335] Jia L, Wang DH, Huang YX, Xu AW, Yu HQ. Highly durable N-doped graphene/CdS nanocomposites with enhanced photocatalytic hydrogen evolution from water under visible light irradiation. *J Phys Chem C* 2011;115(23):11466–73.
- [336] Dreyer DR, Todd AD, Bielawski CW. Harnessing the chemistry of graphene oxide. *Chem Soc Rev* 2014;43(15):5288–301.
- [337] Zeng P, Zhang Q, Peng T, Zhang X. One-pot synthesis of reduced graphene oxide–cadmium sulfide nanocomposite and its photocatalytic hydrogen production. *Phys Chem Chem Phys* 2011;13(48):21496–502.
- [338] Hong Y, Shi P, Wang P, Yao W. Improved photocatalytic activity of CdS/reduced graphene oxide (RGO) for H₂ evolution by strengthening the connection between CdS and RGO sheets. *Int J Hydrogen Energy* 2015;40(22):7045–51.
- [339] Zubair M, Vanhaecke EM, Svenum IH, Ronning M, Yang J. Core-shell particles of C-doped CdS and graphene: a noble metal-free approach for efficient photocatalytic H₂ generation. *Green Energy Environ* 2020;5(4):461–72.
- [340] Sakizadeh J, Cline JP, Snyder MA, Kiely CJ, McIntosh S. Tailored coupling of biomineralized CdS quantum dots to rGO to realize ambient aqueous synthesis of a high-performance hydrogen evolution photocatalyst. *ACS Appl Mater Interfaces* 2020;12(38):42773–80.
- [341] Tang S, Xia Y, Fan J, Cheng B, Yu J, Ho W. Enhanced photocatalytic H₂ production performance of CdS hollow spheres using C and Pt as bi-cocatalysts. *Chin J Catal* 2021;42(5):743–52.
- [342] Zhu C, Liu CA, Fu Y, Gao J, Huang H, Liu Y, Kang Z. Construction of CDs/CdS photocatalysts for stable and efficient hydrogen production in water and seawater. *Appl Catal, B* 2019;242:178–85.
- [343] Deng L, Li Y, Zhang Z, Zhang Y, Zhong J, Zhang C, Zhang H, Zhuang C. In situ growth of ultrathin CdS nanosheets on porous carbon aerogels for improved photocatalytic H₂ production. *ACS Appl Nano Mater* 2023;6(17):16009–15.
- [344] Chen C, Huang Y, Huo S. Preparation and photocatalytic H₂ production property of graphene oxide/CdS/single crystal ZnO nanorod ternary hybrids. *Vacuum* 2022;205:111467.
- [345] An H, Yan X, Li H, Yang B, Wei J, Yang G. Increased active sites by in situ growth of CoP quantum dots on CdS/rGO to achieve efficient photocatalytic H₂ production. *ACS Appl Energy Mater* 2019;2(6):4195–204.
- [346] Ali MB, Jo WK, Elhouichet H, Boukherroub R. Reduced graphene oxide as an efficient support for CdS-MoS₂ heterostructures for enhanced photocatalytic H₂ evolution. *Int J Hydrogen Energy* 2017;42(26):16449–58.
- [347] Wang JJ, Wang J, Feng K, Zhang HH, Li ZJ, Liu B, Tung CH, Wu LZ. Enhanced visible-light-driven hydrogen generation by in situ formed photocatalyst RGO–CdS–Ni x s from metal salts and RGO–CdS composites. *J Mater Chem A* 2017;5(20):9537–43.
- [348] Hareesh K, Dhole SD, Phase DM, Williams JF. One-step bacterial assisted synthesis of CdS/rGO nanocomposite as Hydrogen production catalyst. *Mater Res Bull* 2019;110:82–9.
- [349] Yin XL, Li LL, Li DC, Dou JM. One-pot synthesis of CdS-MoS₂/RGO-E nano-heterostructure with well-defined interfaces for efficient photocatalytic H₂ evolution. *Int J Hydrogen Energy* 2018;43(45):20382–91.
- [350] Mandal S, Sarkar A, Mukherjee P, Das S, Banerjee D, Ganguly S, Kargupta K. Organic alginate encapsulated rGO–CdS millispheres for remarkable photocatalytic solar hydrogen production. *Int J Hydrogen Energy* 2024;51:1167–85.
- [351] Yan Z, Yu X, Han A, Xu P, Du P. Noble-metal-free Ni (OH) 2-modified CdS/reduced graphene oxide nanocomposite with enhanced photocatalytic activity for hydrogen production under visible light irradiation. *J Phys Chem C* 2014;118(40):22896–903.
- [352] Tonda S, Kumar S, Gawli Y, Bhardwaj M, Ogale S. g-C₃N₄ (2D)/CdS (1D)/rGO (2D) dual-interface nano-composite for excellent and stable visible light photocatalytic hydrogen generation. *Int J Hydrogen Energy* 2017;42(9):5971–84.
- [353] Li L, Wu J, Liu B, Liu X, Li C, Gong Y, Huang Y, Pan L. NiS sheets modified CdS/reduced graphene oxide composite for efficient visible light photocatalytic hydrogen evolution. *Catal Today* 2018;315:110–6.
- [354] Xue M, Dong Y, Ye X, Guan X, Guo L. A cation exchange strategy to construct highly dispersed copper-doped CdS nanoparticles for photocatalytic hydrogen production. *nt. J Hydrogen Energy* 2024;87:1110–20.
- [355] Zhang X, Puttaswamy M, Bai H, Hou B, Verma SK. CdS/ZnS core-shell nanorod heterostructures co-deposited with ultrathin MoS₂ cocatalyst for competent hydrogen evolution under visible-light irradiation. *J Colloid Interface Sci* 2024;665:430–42.
- [356] Kumaravel V, Imam MD, Badreldin A, Chava RK, Do JY, Kang M, Abdel-Wahab A. Photocatalytic hydrogen production: role of sacrificial reagents on the activity of oxide, carbon, and sulfide catalysts. *Catalysts* 2019;9(3):276.
- [357] Qin Y, Li H, Lu J, Meng F, Ma C, Yan Y, Meng M. Nitrogen-doped hydrogenated TiO₂ modified with CdS nanorods with enhanced optical absorption, charge separation and photocatalytic hydrogen evolution. *Chem Eng J* 2020;384:123275.
- [358] Meissner D, Benndorf C, Memming R. Photocorrosion of cadmium sulfide: analysis by photoelectron spectroscopy. *Appl Surf Sci* 1987;27(4):423–36.
- [359] Chen Y, Zhong W, Chen F, Wang P, Fan J, Yu H. Photoinduced self-stability mechanism of CdS photocatalyst: the dependence of photocorrosion and H₂-evolution performance. *J Mater Sci Technol* 2022;121:19–27.
- [360] Zhang S, Sun S, Song L, Liu E. Chiral induction enhances hydrogen generation performance of CdS quantum dots. *Int J Hydrogen Energy* 2023;48(87):33903–12.
- [361] Sun G, Xiao B, Zheng H, Shi JW, Mao S, He C, Li Z, Cheng Y. Ascorbic acid functionalized CdS–ZnO core-shell nanorods with hydrogen spillover for greatly enhanced photocatalytic H₂ evolution and outstanding photostability. *J Mater Chem A* 2021;9(15):9735–44.
- [362] Ning X, Zhen W, Wu Y, Lu G. Inhibition of CdS photocorrosion by Al₂O₃ shell for highly stable photocatalytic overall water splitting under visible light irradiation. *Appl Catal, B* 2018;226:373–83.
- [363] Fang X, Song J, Pu T, Wang C, Yin C, Wang J, Kang S, Shi H, Zuo Y, Wang Y, Cui L. Graphitic carbon nitride-stabilized CdS@ CoS nanorods: an efficient visible-light-driven photocatalyst for hydrogen evolution with enhanced photo-corrosion resistance. *Int J Hydrogen Energy* 2017;42(47):28183–92.
- [364] Zhou W, Li F, Yang X, Yang W, Wang C, Cao R, Zhou C, Tian M. Peanut-chocolate-ball-inspired construction of the interface engineering between CdS and intergrown Cd: boosting both the photocatalytic activity and photocorrosion resistance. *J Energy Chem* 2023;76:75–89.
- [365] Liu X, Xu J, Jiang Y, Du Y, Zhang J, Lin K. In-situ construction of CdS@ ZIS Z-scheme heterojunction with core-shell structure: defect engineering, enhance photocatalytic hydrogen evolution and inhibit photo-corrosion. *Int J Hydrogen Energy* 2022;47(83):35241–53.
- [366] Wu C, Huang W, Liu H, Lv K, Li Q. Insight into synergistic effect of Ti₃C₂ MXene and MoS₂ on anti-photocorrosion and photocatalytic of CdS for hydrogen production. *Appl Catal, B* 2023;330:122653.
- [367] Liu Y, Ma X, Wang H, Li Y, Jin Z. CdS photocorrosion protection by MoSe₂ modification for photocatalytic hydrogen production. *Catal Surv Asia* 2019;23:231–44.
- [368] Wang C, Wang L, Jin J, Liu J, Li Y, Wu M, Chen L, Wang B, Yang X, Su BL. Probing effective photocorrosion inhibition and highly improved photocatalytic hydrogen production on monodisperse PANI@ CdS core-shell nanospheres. *Appl Catal, B* 2016;188:351–9.
- [369] Zhong Y, Zhao G, Ma F, Wu Y, Hao X. Utilizing photocorrosion-recrystallization to prepare a highly stable and efficient CdS/WS₂ nanocomposite photocatalyst for hydrogen evolution. *Appl Catal, B* 2016;199:466–72.
- [370] Liu Q, Wang S, Ren Q, Li T, Tu G, Zhong S, Zhao Y, Bai S. Stacking design in photocatalysis: synergizing cocatalyst roles and anti-corrosion functions of metallic MoS₂ and graphene for remarkable hydrogen evolution over CdS. *J Mater Chem A* 2021;9(3):1552–62.
- [371] Irfan RM, Tahir MH, Nadeem M, Maqsood M, Bashir T, Iqbal S, Zhao J, Gao L. Fe₃C/CdS as noble-metal-free composite photocatalyst for highly enhanced photocatalytic H₂ production under visible light. *Appl Catal, A* 2020;603:117768.
- [372] Lu Y, Cheng X, Tian G, Zhao H, He L, Hu J, Wu SM, Dong Y, Chang GG, Lenaerts S, Siffert S. Hierarchical CdS/m-TiO₂/G ternary photocatalyst for highly active visible light-induced hydrogen production from water splitting with high stability. *Nano Energy* 2018;47:8–17.
- [373] Liu X, Zhang T, Li Y, Zhang J, Du Y, Yang Y, Jiang Y, Lin K. CdS@ Polydopamine@ SnO₂-x sandwich structure with electrostatic repulsion effect and oxygen deficiency: enhanced photocatalytic hydrogen evolution activity and inhibited photo-corrosion. *Chem Eng J* 2022;434:134602.
- [374] Wu K, Wu P, Zhu J, Liu C, Dong X, Wu J, Meng G, Xu K, Hou J, Liu Z, Guo X. Synthesis of hollow core-shell CdS@ TiO₂/Ni₂P photocatalyst for enhancing hydrogen evolution and degradation of MB. *Chem Eng J* 2019;360:221–30.
- [375] Zhou X, Zhang N, Yin L, Zhao Y, Zhang B. Few-layered WS₂ nanosheets onto 1D CdS@ ZnCdS as efficient visible-light photocatalyst for hydrogen evolution. *Ceram Int* 2020;46(16):26100–8.
- [376] Li S, Wang L, Li Y, Zhang L, Wang A, Xiao N, Gao Y, Li N, Song W, Ge L, Liu J. Novel photocatalyst incorporating Ni-Co layered double hydroxides with P-doped CdS for enhancing photocatalytic activity towards hydrogen evolution. *Appl Catal, B* 2019;254:145–55.
- [377] Lei Y, Ng KH, Zhu Y, Zhang Y, Li Z, Xu S, Huang J, Hu J, Chen Z, Cai W, Lai Y. Mo-activated VC as effective cocatalyst for an enhanced photocatalytic hydrogen evolution activity of CdS. *Chem Eng J* 2023;452:139325.
- [378] Lv J, Zhang J, Liu J, Li Z, Dai K, Liang C. Bi SPR-promoted Z-scheme Bi₂MoO₆/CdS-diethylenetriamine composite with effectively enhanced visible light photocatalytic hydrogen evolution activity and stability. *ACS Sustainable Chem Eng* 2018;6(11):696–706.
- [379] Schröder M, Kailasam K, Borgmeyer J, Neumann M, Thomas A, Schomäcker R, Schwarze M. Hydrogen evolution reaction in a large-scale reactor using a carbon nitride photocatalyst under natural sunlight irradiation. *Energy Technol* 2015;3(10):1014–7.
- [380] Domen K, Naito S, Onishi T, Tamaru K. Photocatalytic hydrogen production from a mixture of water and 2-propanol on some semiconductors. *Chem Lett* 1982;11(4):555–8.
- [381] Kambe S, Fujii M, Kawai T, Kawai S, Nakahara F. Photocatalytic hydrogen production with Cd (S, Se) solid solution particles: determining factors for the highly efficient photocatalyst. *Chem Phys Lett* 1984;109(1):105–9.

- [382] Yoshimura J, Tanaka A, Kondo JN, Domen K. Visible light induced hydrogen evolution on CdS/K4Nb6O17 photocatalyst. *Bull Chem Soc Jpn* 1995;68(8): 2439–45.
- [383] Yu ZG, Pryor CE, Lau WH, Berding MA, MacQueen DB. Core-shell nanorods for efficient photoelectrochemical hydrogen production. *Hydrogen Cycle-Gen Storage Fuel Cell* 2006;885:273.
- [384] Bao N, Shen L, Takata T, Lu D, Domen K. Highly ordered Pt-loaded CdS nanowire arrays for photocatalytic hydrogen production under visible light. *Chem Lett* 2006;35(3):318–9.
- [385] Wang Y, Wang Y, Xu R. Synthesis of Zn–Cu–Cd sulfide nanospheres with controlled copper locations and their effects on photocatalytic activities for H₂ production. *Int J Hydrogen Energy* 2010;35(11):5245–53.
- [386] Jang JS, Ji SM, Lee JS, Li W, Oh SH. Anoxic hydrogen production over CdS-based composite photocatalysts under visible light irradiation ($\lambda \geq 420\text{nm}$). *Stud Surf Sci Catal* 2006;201–4.
- [387] Ke D, Liu S, Dai K, Zhou J, Zhang L, Peng T. CdS/regenerated cellulose nanocomposite films for highly efficient photocatalytic H₂ production under visible light irradiation. *J Phys Chem C* 2009;113(36):16021–6.
- [388] Yu J, Zhang J, Jaroniec M. Preparation and enhanced visible-light photocatalytic H₂-production activity of CdS quantum dots-sensitized Zn 1–x Cd x S solid solution. *Green Chem* 2010;12(9):1611–4.
- [389] Kale BB, Baeg JO, Apte SK, Sonawane RS, Naik SD, Patil KR. Confinement of nano CdS in designated glass: a novel functionality of quantum dot–glass nanosystems in solar hydrogen production. *J Mater Chem* 2007;17(40):4297–303.
- [390] Repo E, Rengaraj S, Pulkka S, Castangnoli E, Suihkonen S, Sopanen M, Sillanpää M. Photocatalytic degradation of dyes by CdS microspheres under near UV and blue LED radiation. *Sep Purif Technol* 2013;120:206–14.
- [391] Fang J, Gu J, Liu Q, Zhang W, Su H, Zhang D. Three-dimensional CdS/Au butterfly wing scales with hierarchical rib structures for plasmon-enhanced photocatalytic hydrogen production. *ACS Appl Mater Interfaces* 2018;10(23): 19649–55.

List of Abbreviations

0D: = Zero-dimensional
 1D: = One-dimensional
 2D: = Two-dimensional
 3D: = Three-dimensional
 ALD: = Atomic layer deposition
 AQY: = Apparent quantum yield
 AQE: = Apparent quantum efficiency
 BET: = Brunauer, Emmett and Teller
 CB: = Conduction band
 CdS/CA: = Cysteamine-capped CdS
 CdS: = Cadmium sulfide
 CdS-MC: = CdS–MoS₂/C
 CF: = CdS/ α -Fe₂O₃
 CNTs: = Carbon nanotubes
 COFs: = Covalent organic frameworks
 Co-Pi: = Cobalt-phosphate
 CQDs: = Carbon quantum dots
 CSZS-VZn: = Zn-vacancy defect-mediated CdS/ZnS
 CV: = Crystal violet
 CW40: = 40 wt% CdS/W₁₈O₄₉
 DDA: = Dodecylamine
 DETA: = Diethylenetriamine
 DFT: = Density Functional Theory
 e[−]: = Electron
 ECB: = Conduction band potential
 EF: = Fermi energy
 E_{Fm}: = Energy of Fermi level of metal
 E_{FS}: = Energy of Fermi level of semiconductor
 EIS: = Electro-chemical impedance spectroscopy
 eV: = Electron volt
 G: = Graphene
 g-C₃N₄: = Graphitic carbon nitride
 GO: = Graphene oxide

h⁺: = holes
 H⁺: = Proton
 HER: = Hydrogen evolution reaction
 HNPs: = Hollow NPs
 HOMO: = Highest occupied molecular orbital
 HS: = Hollow spheres
 HZB: = Helmholtz-Zentrum Berlin
 KJ: = Kilo-Joule
 LA: = Lactic acid
 LED: = Light emitting diode
 LSPR: = Localized surface plasmon resonance
 MC-CdS: = Mesoporous carbon-CdS
 MMCS: = MnS/MnO₂-CdO-8S
 MOF: = Metal organic framework
 MPCx: = Metal phosphorous chalcogenides
 MSs: = Metal sulfides
 MWCNTs: = Multi-walled carbon nanotubes
 MXenes: = Transition metal carbides
 N-C: = N-doped carbon
 NCs: = Nanocrystals
 NF: = Ni-foam
 NFs: = Nanoframes
 NHE: = Normal Hydrogen Electrode
 NIR: = Near-infrared
 nm: = Nanometer
 NPs: = Nanoparticles
 NRs: = Nanorods
 NSS: = Nanosheets
 NTs: = Nanotubes
 NWS: = Nanowires
 OER: = Oxygen evolution reaction
 OP: = Oxidation photocatalyst
 PANI: = Polyaniline
 PC: = Photocatalyst
 PL: = Photo-luminescence
 PRGO: = Polymer reduced graphene oxide
 PSGM: = Polymer-supported graphene microsphere
 PT: = Pyrene-alttriphenylamine
 PVP: = Polyvinylpyrrolidone
 QDs: = Quantum Dots
 QE: = Quantum Efficiency
 φ_b : = Barrier's height
 QY: = Quantum yield
 Rct: = Arc radius
 rGO: = Reduced graphene oxide
 RP: = Reduction photocatalyst
 SAs: = Single atoms
 SC: = Semiconductor

SHE= Standard Hydrogen Electrode
 SPP: = Surface plasmon polariton
 STH: = Solar to Hydrogen conversion efficiency
 SWCNT: = Single-wall carbon nanotube
 TEOA: = Triethanolamine
 TMDC: = Transition metal-based dichalcogenides
 TMPs: = Transition metal phosphides
 TON: = Turn over number
 UV: = Ultraviolet
 VB: = Valance band
 VCC: = V₂O₅/CdS/CoS₂
 W_{Fm}: = Work function of metal
 W_{FS}: = Work function of semiconductor
 XPS: = X-ray photoelectron spectroscopy
 X_s: = Electron affinity
 ZIS: = ZnIn₂S₄/CdS
 Zn-TCPP: = Zn-porphyrin NSs
 ZP48: = NaY zeolite